

2126
GLAMORGANSHIRE

OCT 4 1865

PEDIGREES.

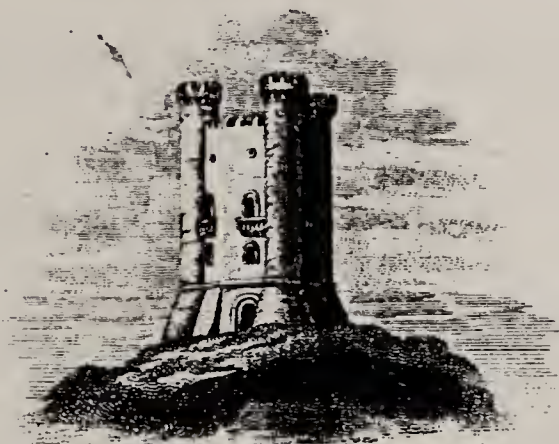
FROM THE MSS. OF SIR ISAAC HEARD, KNT.,

GARTER KING OF ARMS.

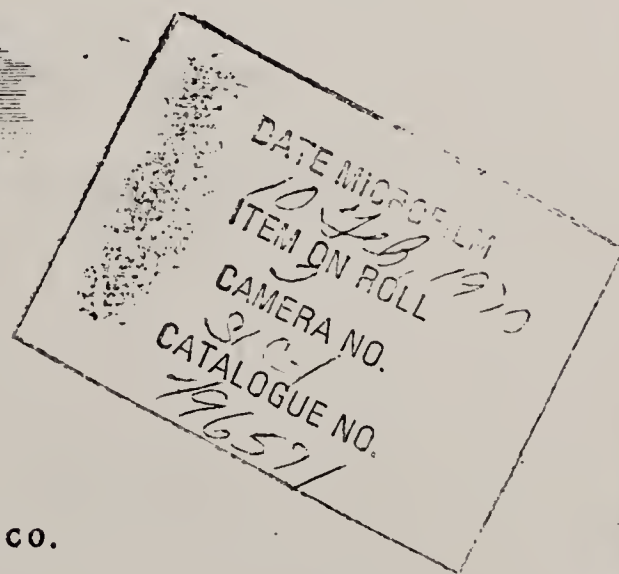
EDITED

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
BY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART. 74225



Turris Laticiensis.



WORCESTER:

PRINTED BY DEIGHTON AND CO.

1845.

ES. Q. 97
947.97
D2P

DEDICATION.

TO THE REVEREND
JOHN MONTGOMERY TRAHERNE,
CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE OF LLANDAFF,

THROUGH WHOSE INDUSTRY
WE LOOK FORWARD TO POSSESSING
A COMPLETE HISTORY OF GLAMORGAN,

This Work,

IN HUMBLE AID
OF HIS MORE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE LABOURS,

IS DEDICATED
WITH THE SINCEREST RESPECT,

BY HIS FAITHFUL FRIEND,

THOMAS PHILLIPPS.

P R E F A C E .

CORRECT Pedigrees are the clearest proofs of Chronology. They are not mere isolated land marks, like single facts in history, but a positive chain of evidence connecting the present with the past. Better Chronological Tables cannot be devised, for they show the fixed duration of each generation of man, through a long succession of ages, and so prove, step by step as it were, the actual progress of time. Unfortunately, too many think they only serve to inflate the vanity of individuals; and therefore to such they are the subject of ridicule, and consequently are neglected by them; and, were that the only value of them, deservedly so. But those who penetrate deeper, and look at them in another light, will perceive that they are properly a part of the History of Man; and, as a Chronological Test, the best we can have.

The volume, from which the following Pedigrees have been printed, is a transcript (believed to be in Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King's, or Ralph Bigland's, own hand) from some older MS. which he found in Wales, and was purchased at the sale of Sir Isaac's MSS. It bears the initials of I. H. C. (*i. e.*, Isaac Heard, Clarencieux), in many places, with *Ex.* prefixed, signifying that it had been collated with the original by Sir Isaac himself. In other places it has the signature of R. B. (Ralph Bigland.) The Editor has not presumed to insert any fact which is not to be found in the Volume.

The peculiar mode of designating individuals in ancient Wales was remarkably favourable for the preservation of Genealogy, by carrying, in the very name of each person, a knowledge of his ancestors for three or four generations back. The system only wanted the addition of his local residence, in order to identify the different stocks, to make it perfect. This plan the Normans eventually adopted, and should the Gentlemen of Wales feel so disposed, it is not too late yet to follow that method among themselves. For instance: the family of Phillips, of Kilsant, who, I believe, had Kilsant anterior to the Norman Conquest of England, might still very fairly designate themselves "de Kilsant," wherever they are now locally situated; and the stock which settled at Picton Castle might justly adopt the style of "Phillips de Kilsant, of Picton Castle." The earlier generations, until Phillips became the permanent name, should always have "de Kilsant" appended to each individual person: as Sir Aron de Kilsant, Ivor de Kilsant, Cadivor de Kilsant, &c. And so of all other families. We should thus give to every one "a local habitation" as well as "a name."

This, however, would not be necessary in the families of those *Advenæ* who came in with Robert Fitz Hamon. Their patronymic designations were already formed; and they, and all their branches, stand clear and distinct from every intermixture with the aboriginal Welch.

Having myself the honour of being descended out of Wales, I feel great pleasure in having contributed my mite towards its history; and wish I had devoted my money, time, and energies, sooner, and more amply, to its further development. It is remarkable that in a nation so proud, and so justly too, of its antiquity, there should have been produced so few wealthy men who have employed their riches, *con amore*, in the preservation of the history of their country. The multitude of Records which exist for Wales only require to be put into a legible form, by the aid of printing, to enable them to furnish a vast fund of investigation and commentary to the literary and learned students of Cambria. Could Sir Watkin Wynne, or Sir Charles Morgan, (the modern Princes of North and South Wales,) gain more honourable names, than by procuring transcripts of all the Welch Records in the Tower, and having them printed immediately? Two LADIES have signalized themselves in the present day, by their desire to promote Welch History, and the Houses of Llanover and Dowlais will henceforward stand conspicuous in the literary annals of this country. At present, (except Mr. Johnes, of Hafod,) the only gentleman whose name stands prominently forward in the Principality, as having made the preservation of the Records of his country the chief object of his life, is Sir Robert Vaughan of Rûg. His exertions to rescue from total destruction the daily perishing memorials of this ancient nation have hitherto been unrivalled; and yet his labour terminated about two hundred years since. Is it possible that two centuries more shall fleet away before another wealthy Welch gentleman shall devote his time, and money, to multiply, by printing, the knowledge contained in the ancient manuscripts which Sir Robert has collected? Heaven forbid! My prayer shall be, that, following the example of my late lamented friend Sir Richard Hoare, in Wiltshire, (who expended £2,000 per annum on the history of his own single county,) we may soon see some energetic, wealthy, individual raise up for himself a noble name, by devoting his powerful resources to rescuing (as far as lies in the power of man) the history of Wales from the injuries of future times, by committing to the press *all* its *inedited* remains.

SUBSCRIBERS' NAMES.

- 1 THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, Cardiff Castle, Glamorgan.
- 2 THE EARL OF CAWDOR, Stackpole Court, Co. Pembroke.
- 3 COLONEL TYNTE, Ceven Mably, Glamorgan.
- 4 MAJOR TYNTE, Halswell House, Somersetshire.
- 5 CHARLES TYNTE, ESQR., Junior, ditto, ditto.
- 6 WILLIAM WILLIAMS, ESQR., Aberpergwm, Glamorgan.
- 7 R. B. WILLIAMS, ESQR., Llandeilo.
- 8 GEORGE GRANT FRANCIS, ESQR., F.S.A., Swansea, Glamorgan.
- 9 } REV. JOHN MONTGOMERY TRATHERNE, M.A., Chancellor of Llandaff,
- 10 } Coedriglan, Cardiff, Glamorgan, (*two copies.*)
- 11 } E. LLOYD, ESQR., Green Hill, Manchester, (*two copies.*)
- 12 }
- 13 SIR CHARLES GEORGE YOUNG, Garter King, Herald's College, London.
- 14 JOSEPH MORRIS, ESQR., Priory, Oswestry, Salop.
- 15 L. W. DILLWYN, ESQR., F.R.S., Sketty Hall, Swansea, Glamorgan.
- 16 W. E. W. WYNNE, ESQR., Sion, Oswestry, Salop.
- 17 CHRISTOPHER MANSEL TALBOT, ESQR., Margam Abbey, Glamorgan.
- 18 EDWARD PROTHEROE, ESQR., M.P.
- 19 HENRY MONTONNIER HAWKINS, ESQR., Tredunnoch, Co. Monmouth.
- 20 JOHN WHITLOCK NICHOLL CARNE, ESQR., Dimlands House, Glamorgan.
- 21 WILLIAM NICHOLL, ESQR., Penlline, Glamorgan.
- 22 ILTYD NICHOLL, ESQR., The Ham, Glamorgan.
- 23 THE RIGHT HON. JOHN NICHOLL, D.C.L., M.P., Merthyr Mawr, Glamorgan.
- 24 WILLIAM MANSEL, ESQR.
- 25 THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES KNIGHT BRUCE, Vice-Chancellor, Roehampton, Surrey.
- 26 ROBERT BIDDULPH PHILLIPPS, ESQR., Longworth, Ledbury, Co. Hereford.
- 27 } SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART., Middle Hill, Co. Worcester, (*two copies.*)
- 28 }

GLAMORGANSHIRE PEDIGREES.

GWYN, OF LANSANWR.

Vol. 1. page 67.] HOWEL Thomas, ap Glim. Jenkin Herbert, married Catherine, daughter to Gronow, ap Ivor, heir of Lansanwr, Esqr. and issued Reynald and Richard, and Elizabeth, that married John Carn, heir of Little Nash, Esqr.

Thomas, the son and heir of Gronow, and brother to Catherine abovesaid, having no children himself, conferred the estate of Lansanwr upon Richard abovesaid, his sister's second son.

1. Richard, the second son of Howel Thomas Glim. Herbert, of Berthare, in the county of Monmouth, gent. being male heir of Lansanwr, married the daughter and heiress of Griffith Ychan, of Ystrad Lanvodwg, gent. and issued John, and others.

2. John, called Jo. Gwyn, ap Richard, gent. married Jane, daughter to Jenkin Mansel, of Gower, Esqr. (and sister of Sir Rees Mansel, Knt. c. 8, 39,) and issued Richard, and others.

3. Richard Gwyn, of Lansanwr, Esqr. married Mary, daughter and co-heiress to Lewelyn David, of Lancarvan, gent. and issued John, and Ann, that married William Bawdrip, of Penmark, Esqr.

Vol. 1. p. 68.] 4. John Gwyn, of Lansanwr, Esqr. first married Mary, daughter to William Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr. (and being the widow of Rimbron Mathew, jun. of Landaffe, Esqr.) and issued Anthony; secondly, he married Ann, daughter to William Carn, of Nash, Esqr. and issued Elizabeth, that married Thomas Andrews, of Cadoxton, gent.

5. Anthony Gwyn, of Lansanwr, Esqr. married Catherine, daughter to Sir Thomas Awbrey, of Lantrithid, Knt. and issued Edward, Richard, and James, Mary married James Whitney, of Herefordshire, gent. and Catherine married Thomas Herbert, of Roath, gent.

6. Edward Gwyn, of Lansanwr, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter to Sir Francis Popham, Knt. and issued Francis.

7. Francis Gwyn, Esqr. now (1678) heir of Lansanwr.

[Ex(amed), I(saac) H(eard), C(larencieux).

RAGLAN, OF CARNLLWYD, LLANTWIT, &c.

Vol. 1. p. 69.] 1. Robert, the youngest son of Evan Thomas, ap Glim. Herbert, married the daughter and heiress of Wilcock Goch? of Lantwit Major, gent. and issued John.

2. John, whom the people surnamed John Raglan, (because his father had been brought up with his uncle Sir William Thomas Herbert, at Raglan,) married daughter and heiress to Robert Mathew, of Carnllwyd, Esqr. and issued Robert.

3. Robert Raglan, of Carnllwyd, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter to Sir Roger Vachan, of Tretwr, Knt. and issued John, William, Lewis, and Thomas.

4. Sir John Raglan, of Carnllwyd, Knt. first married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Hugh Courtney, Knt. and issued Thomas; secondly, he married Mary, daughter to Sir William Denis, Knt. and issued Ales, that married William Mathew, jun. of Monks Castle, Esqr. and Margaret, that married Jno. Carn, Esqr.

5. Sir Thomas Raglan, Knt. married a daughter to Sir Roger Wood, of Northfolk, Knt. and sold all his estate in Glamorgan.

4. William Raglan, of Lantwit, gent. married Catherine, the daughter of William Prees, ap Jenkin, of Glyn Nedd, gent. and issued Robert, Catherine married Dd. Jo Ychan, gent. and Ann married William Hopkin Wyn, gent.

5. Robert Raglan, of Lantwit, gent. married Ann, daughter to Morgan Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, and issued Elizabeth.

6. Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress to Robert Raglan, gent. married Edward, the third son of Sir Edward Stradling, of Saint Donats, Knt. and issued Lambrock and Edward.

Vol. 1. p. 71.] 4. Lewis Raglan, of Llùs y Fronydd, gent. married Jane, daughter to Lewelyn Bevan, ap David, of Ryd Lavar, gent. and issued Robert.

5. Robert Raglan, of Llùs y Fronydd, gent. married Ales, daughter to William Mathew, of Monk's Castle, Esqr. and issued Thomas, and Elnor, that first married David Morgan Kemis, of Lan Rumney, gent.; secondly, Sir William Thomas, Rector of Peters.

6. Thomas Raglan, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Howel, the third son of Richard Carn, of Nash, Esqr. and issued Lewis, and Ales, the first wife of Thos. Gr. Jo. ap Lewis, of Gelligron, gent.

7. Lewis Raglan, gent. married Cecil, daughter to James Thomas, gent. and issued Robert, and Elnor, that married Howel William, ap Howel, ap William Sir Howel, and Cate married Hary Mathew, of Canton.

8. Robert Raglan, gent. married Mary, daughter to Edward Deer, of Lantwit Maior, gent. and issued Edward, that married and issued a daughter and heiress that married John Powell, the second son of John Powel, of Mâs Têg, gent.

Vol. 1. p. 72.] 4. Thomas Raglan, gent. (the fourth son to Robert Raglan, of Carn Llwyd, Esqr. and brother to Sir John Raglan, Knt.) married Ann Cradock, the widow of Howel Vachan, of Merthyr Tydvyl, gent. and issued, by her, four daughters—Elizabeth married John Mathew, of It. Nill? gent.; Joan married William Prees Lloyd, of Prisedwyn, gent.; Ann married Thos. Dd. Powel, of Landow, gent.; Catherine had a base daughter by Jô. Thos. Bassett, of Lantrithyd, Esqr. which married Richard Pranch, of Peterston, gent. Her mother afterwards married William Andrews, of Cadoxton, gent.

St. Y. Nill

[Ex. I. H. C.

MANSEL, OF GOWER, MARGAM, MUDLESCOMB, AND SWANSEY.

Vol. 1. p. 92.] 1. Sir John Mansel, Lord Chief Justice of England, (in the time of King Henry the Third,) married Sara, daughter to Sir Philip Long, Knt. and issued Thomas.

2. Sir Thomas Mansel, Knt. married Hana, daughter to Sir Hary Gray, Knt. and issued Hary.

3. Hary Mansel, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter to Hngh Haels, Esqr. and issued Robert.

4. Robert Mansel, Esqr. married Dorothy, daughter to Sir Richard Fry, Knt. and issued Richard.

5. Richard Mansel, Esqr. married Emme, daughter to Sir William Langton, Knt. and issued Robert.

6. Robert Mansel, Esqr. married Luce, daughter and heiress to Phillip Scurlag, of Scurlag Castle, in Gower, Esqr. and issued Hugh.

7. Hugh Mansel, Esqr. married Eliz. daughter and heiress to John Penrees, of Penrees Castle, in Gower, Esqr. and issued John.

Vol. 1. p. 93.] 8. John Mansel, of Gower, Esqr. married Sybyl, daughter to Gwylim Llen. Powel Ychan, of Lliwel, in the county of Brecon, Esqr. and issued Philip, and William.

9. Phillip Mansel, Esqr. married a daughter to Sir Griffith Nicholas, of Newton, Knt. and issued Jenkin, and Jane, that married Sir Mathew Cradock, of Swansey, Knt.

10. Jenkin Mansel, of Gower, Esqr. married Judith, daughter to Sir George Keen, of Kent, Knt. and issued Rice, Philip, (and Hugh, that died without issue,) Jane married John Gwyn, of Lansannwr, Esqr. and Catherin, married Dd. Prichard, senior, of Lancayach, Esqr.

Vol. 1. p. 94.] 11. Sir Rees Mansel, Knt. that purchased Margam, (at the dissolution of Abbeys here in England,) first married Elnor Bassett, who dyed without issue; secondly, he married Ann, daughter to Sir Giles Bruges, Knt. and issued Jane, that married William Basset, jun. of Bewper, Esqr. and Ann, that married William Morgan, sen. of Lantarnam, Esqr.; thirdly, Sir Rice Mansel married Cicely, daughter to John Daubridgcourt, Esqr. and issued Edward, and Anthony.

12. Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, Knt. married Lady Jane, daughter to Henry Somerset, second Earl of Worcester, and issued Thomas, Anthony, Francis, Phillip, Charles, Sir Robert, Rees, Hary, Christopher, and William; Eliz. married Sir Walter Rice, of Newton, Knt.; Cecil married Roger Williams, of Langybie, Esqr. and Ann married Edward Carn, of Nash, Esqr.

13. Sir Thos. Mansel, of Margam, Knt. first married Jane, daughter to Lewis, Lord Mordaunt, and issued Lewis, and Arthur: secondly, he married the widow of Bushie, Esqr. and issued Mary, that married Sir Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, Knt. and Baronet.

Vol. 1. p. 95.] 14. Sir Lewis Mansel, of Margam, Knt. Baronet, first married a daughter to Robert Sydney, Earl of Leicester, who died without issue; secondly, he married Catherin, daughter to Sir Edward Lewis, sen. of Van, Knt. and issued Jane, that married Rowland of Wilson, Esqr. and Blanch, that married Sir Charles Kemis, of Keven Mably, Knt.; thirdly, he married Lady Eliz. daughter to Robert Montague, Earl of Manchester, and issued Edward, (and Hary, that died young.)

15. Sir Edward Mansel, now (1678) of Margam, Knt. Baronet, married Martha, daughter and co-heiress of Edward Carn, of Wenny, Esqr. and issued Edw. Thus. and Hary Mansel.

Vol. 1. p. 96.] 9. William, the second son of Jo. Mansel, of Gower, Esqr. married Martha, daughter to William Box, gent. and issued Dd.

10. David Mansel, of Gower, gent. married daughter to Phillip Cradock, of Cheriton, gent. and issued Jane, that married Rees, ap Evan, of Byrtonfery, gent.

11. Phillip, second son to Jenkin Mansel, Esqr. married Anne, daughter to Jno. Daubridgcourt, Esqr. and issued William, that died without issue, and George Mansel, that married Matilda, daughter to William Probert, of and had no issue; and Eliz. that married David Popkin Thomas, of Gower, Esqr. and issued Catherin, daughter and co-heir that married William Price, of Byrtonfery, Esqr.

12. Anthony, the second son of Sir Rice Mansel, Knt. married Mary, daughter and co-heiress to Jo. Basset, of Lantrithyd, Esqr. and issued Catherin, that married Sir Thos. Awbry, Knt. and Cecil, that married Sir Rawley Bushie, Knt.

Vol. 1. p. 97.] 13. Anthony, the son of Sir Edward Mansel, Knt. married Mary, daughter and co-heiress to Hary Morgan, jun. of Mudlescum, Esqr. and had no issue by her.

13. Sir Francis Mansel, Knt. his brother, married the other sister and co-heiress of Mudlescum, and issued Walter, Anthony, Francis, and Richard: married Edward Vachan, of Abergwille, married Francis Lloyd, of Glyn. Sir Francis married, secondly, Dorothy, daughter to Sir Jno. Stepney, of Brengist, (*Prendergast*) Knt. and issued John, that married Saye, daughter to Sir Hary Vachan, of Derwyth, Knt. and Edward, that married Susan, daughter to Thos. William Lloyd, of Allt y Cadno, gent., and Rawley Mansel.

13. Phillip, the (4th) son of Sir Edward Mansel, Knt. married Catherin, daughter to William Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr. (being the widow of Roland Lewis, of Riw Perrey, Esqr.) and issued Thomas, and Dorothy, that married Dd. Vachan, of Trimsaran, gent.

Vol. 1. p. 98.] 14. Sir Walter Mansel, Knt. Baronet, heir of Mudlescum, married and issued that died without issue.

14. Sir Anthony Mansel, Knt. married Jane Price, widow to Arthnr Mansel, of Byrtonfery, Esqr. and issued Sir Edward Mansel, Knt. Baronet, unto whom Mudlescum fell by right of inheritance, after his uncle's son died without issue. He married daughter to Humphrey Windham, of Dunraven, Esqr. (being the widow of Sir Lort, of Stackpool Court, in Pembrokeshire, Knt.) and had no issue.

14. Thomas Mansel, of Swansey, Esqr. the son of Philip Mansel aforesaid, married daughter to David Gwyn, of Lanbran, in the county of Carmarthen, Esqr. and issued Edward, Phillip, Roderick, Thos. and others.

BASSET, OF BEWPER.

Vol. 1. p. 104.] 1. Thomas Basset, Esqr. (the son of Sir Alexander Basset, who was the son of Phillip, Lord Basset,) was the first of the name that came to St. Hillary, in the county of Glamorgan; his wife was Anne daughter to Sir William Cardife, Knt. by whom he issued Elize.

2. Sir Elize Basset, of Bewper, Knt. married Susan, daughter to Sir John Delabere, Knt. Lord of *Gwibli*? in Gower, (her mother being daughter to Sir Payne Turberville, Knt. Lord of Coyty,) and issued.

3. John, that married Joan, daughter to Thos. ap Rice, ap Gronow, Esqr. and issued Thomas.

4. Thomas Basset, Esqr. married Jane, daughter and co-heiress to Lewis Marcross, of Marcross, Esqr. and issued John, and a daughter that married John Carn, sen. of Nash, Esqr.

4. John Basset, Esqr. heir of Bewper, and part of Marcross, married Cicil, daughter to Gethyn, ap Evan, ap Lyson, of Baglan, Esqr. and issued Jenkin.

Vol. 1. p. 105.] 5. Jenkin Basset, Esqr. married Jonet, daughter to Morgan Jenkin Phillip, of Pencoed, in Monmouthshire, Esqr. and issued Oliver, that married Cate, daughter to Rimbron Mathew *St. Mor*? of Landaffe, Esqr. and issued Elnor, the first wife of Sir Rice Mansel, Knt. who had no issue by her. He issued also William, who inherited Bewper, and Thos.

6. William Basset, sen. Esqr. married Margt. daughter to William Fleming, of Flemston, Esqr. and issued William, and Christopher, and Eliz. that married Jno. Stradling, of Ruthyn.

7. William Basset, jun. of Bewper, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to Sir Rice Mansel, Knt. (by his second wife, Ann, daughter to Sir Giles Bruges, Knt.) and issued Richard, Arnold, and John, (*Vol. 2, p. 136,*) Mary married Thos. Lyson, Doctor of Physick, and Friswith married Thos. William Hopkin, of Court y

Vol. 1. p. 106.] 8. Richard Basset, of Bewper, Esqr. married Catherin, daughter and sole heiress to Thos. Bowen, of *Viswere*? gent. (her mother being the daughter of Jo. Kemeis, of Cefn Mably, Esqr.) and issued Edw. and Thomas Bewper Basset, Ann married John Powel, of Landow, gent. and Cate married Robert Thomas, of Brigan, gent. Secondly, he married Cate the widow of Thos. Vachan, Esqr.

9. Edw. Basset, Esqr. heir of Bewper and *Viswere*, married Cate, daughter to John Carn, jun. of Nash, Esqr. and issued William, and Richard Basset, Master of Arts, Vicar of Lantrissent, and Ann, that married William Thomas, of Brychton, Esqr.

10. William Basset, of Bewper, Esqr. married Cicil, daughter to Thos. Vachan, of Dunreven, Esqr. and issued Richard, Thos. Busbie, John, and Jenkin Basset, Elnor married Edward Mathew, of Llevin Hyddod, gent. Cicil married Rendal Harper, of Machen, gent. and Mary married Lyson Williams, of Aberpergwm, gent.

Vol. 1. p. 107.] 11. Sir Richard Basset, of Bewper, Knt. first married a daughter to Edmund Thomas, of Gwynvo, Esqr. and issued Sir William Basset, Knt. that died without male issue; Cate married Edward Mathew of Aber Amman, Esqr. and Mary first married William Games, of Brecon, gent. and secondly Jas. Cory, clerk, Person of Lecwith, Landoch, Cogan, Penarth, and Larnoc. Secondly, Sir Richard Basset, Knt. married Eliz. daughter to Edward Van, of Marcos, Esqr. (and being the widow of William Mathew, jun. of Aber Amman, Esqr.) and issued Richard, John, and Edward Basset, Jane married Anthony Jones, Master of Arts, Vicar of Lantrissent, and one of the Archdeacons of St. David's and Prebendary of Landaffe, and Eliz. married William Andrews, of Cadoxton, gent.

12. Richard Basset, Esq., now (1678) heir of Bewper, married Priscilla, daughter to Phillip Jones, of Funmun, Esqr. and issued Richard, Jane, and Eliz. married at Landow.

13. Richard Basset, a Major in the Army, married a Derbyshire lady, and issned Hari.

14. Hari Basset: he is now (1771) Major in the Army: he married his own cousin by his mother's side, and had issue sons and daughters.

Vol. 1. p 108.] 12. John Basset, gent. (second son to Sir Richard Basset, by second wife,) married Hanah, daughter to Edward Stradling, of Roath, Esqr.

VAN, OF MARCROS.

Vol. 1. p. 119.] 1. John Van, Esqr. married Cicil, daughter and co-heiress to Lewis Marcos, of Marcos, Esqr. and issued Payne.

2. Paine Van, of Marcos, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Gethin Bevan, ap Lyson, of Baglan, Esqr. and issued William.

3. William Van, Esq. married Jane, daughter to William *Choonto*? Esqr. Jurisperitus, and issued John.

4. John Van, of Marcos, Esqr. married Catherine daughter to Thos. Bawdrip, senr. of Penmark, Esqr. and issued Edmund.

5. Edmund Van, Esqr. married Sara, daughter to Sir Thos. Bowles, Knt. and issued William.

6. William Van, of Marcos, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Sir George Mathew, of Radyr, Knt. and issued George.

7. George Van, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to Edward Lewis, of the Van, Esqr. and issued Edward.

Vol. I. page 120.] 8. Edward Van, of Marcos, Esqr. married Grace, daughter to Francis Stradling, Esqr. (and sister to Sir John Stradling, of St. Donats, Knt.) and issued John, and Eliz. that first married William Mathew, jnn. of Aber Amman, Esqr., secondly, to Sir Richard Basset, of Bewper, Knt.

9. John Van, Esqr. now (1678) of Marcos, married Mary, daughter to William Thomas, of Lanfihangel, Esqr. Counsellor-at-Law, and issued

[Ex. I. H. C.]

BAWDRIP, OF PENMARK.

Vol. 1. p 121.] 1. William Bawdrip, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter to Sir Oliver St. John, Knt. and issued Thomas.

2. Thomas Bawdrip, sen. of Penmark, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to John Raglan, of Carn Lloyd, Esqr. and issued William, and Catherin that (1st) married Jo. Van, Esqr. secondly to Turberville, gent. and Ann, that married James Mathews, of Roos, gent.

3. Sir William Bawdrip, of Penmark, Knt. married Jane, daughter to Morgan Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, and issued Thomas, and Catherine, married David Kemis, of Ceven Mably, Esqr.

4. Thos. Bawdrip, Esqr. married Mary, daughter to Christr. Mathew, of Landaffe, Esqr. and issued William.

5. William Bawdrip, of Penmark, Esqr. married Martha, daughter to Sir George Mathew, of Radyr, Knt. and issued William, and Eliz. that married Chrystopher St. John, of High Light, Esqr. and Ann, that married one Mr. Strubrick, an English gent.

Vol. 1. p. 122.] 6. William Bawdrip, of Penmark, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Richard Gwyn, of Lansanwr, Esqr. and issued William.

7. William Bawdrip, jun., of Penmark, Esqr. married Catherine, daughter to George Van, of Marcros, Esqr. and died without issue, having sold his lands of Penmark and Splot to Sir Edward Lewis, of Lantrithyd, Knt. (*see Vol. 2. p. 145.*)

[*Ex. I. H. C.*

BASSET, OF LANTRITHYD AND BOULSTON.

1. Thomas, the youngest son of Jenkin Basset, of Bewper, Esqr. married *Jonet*, (*or Anne, see Vol. 2, p. 134,*) daughter and heir to Jenkin Thomas, ap Evan David, ap Llen. Ychan, ap Llen. ap Cynvrig, of Lantrithyd, gent. and issued John, (*see Vol. 2, p. 135,*) and Joan, that married Thos. Dd. Powell, of Landw, Jonet married Mathew Gibbon, of Pentreban, Margt. married Richard Pranch, of Peterston, and Ann married Evan, ap William, of Wenvo. He issued also Sir Jno. Basset, Lord of Michelston.

2. Jo. Basset, of Lantrithyd, Esqr. first married Ales, daughter to Thos. Love, of Dinas Powis, gent. and issued Thomas. Secondly he married Eliz. daughter to Andrew Norton, Esqr. and issued by her Mary, (*or Elizabeth,*) the wife of Anthony Mansel, Esqr. upon whom he settled most of his estate.

3. Thomas Basset, of Boulston, gent. married Catherine (*or Joan,*) daughter to John Jevan, ap Glim. of Ryd Maen, in the parish of Pendoy Llwyn, gent. and issued John, (*see Vol. 2, p. 139,*) and Morice, that married Eliz. Digby, and Edward that married Mary, daughter to Jo. Dio Butler, and Mary, that first married Hary John, secondly Howel Morgan, thirdly Howel Mathew, and Joan married Hary Penry.

Vol. 1, p. 123.] 4. John Thos. Basset, of Boulston, gent. married Margt. daughter to George Williams, of Blan Baglan, gent. and issued William, (*see Vol. 2, 135,*) Eliz. married James, son to Jno. Wrinch, of Gileston, gent., Blanch married Morgan Evan Rosser, of gent. and Francis, that married Margt. daughter to Rees Knapp, of Cambridge.

5. William Basset, Clerk, Rector of Boulston and Newton Nottage, married Jonet, daughter to Roger Williams, Clerk, Rector of St. Nicholas, and issued Thos. M.A., Awbrey, and Theodore B. Clk. Parson of St. George's, Elnor married Anthony Thomas, of Brigan, gent. and Mary married Thos. Williams, Master of Arts.

6. Thomas Basset, Master of Arts, Vicar of Lantrissent, Rector of Leckwith, Cogan, and Landoch, and Prebendary of Landaffe, married Rachel, daughter to Thos. Mathew, of Monke's Castle, Esqr. and issued Thomas, Margt. married George (*or Walter*) Williams, of Cardiffe, and Cate first married Evan Price, Clerk, Rector of Neath and Lantewit; secondly she married William Evan, Clerk, Vicar of Cardiffe.

[*Ex. I. H. C.*

TURBERVILLE, OF COYTY.

Vol. 1. p. 124.] 1. Sir Payne Turberville came to the conquest of Glamorgan with Sir Rob. Fitz. Hamon, and is reported to have married one Sara, daughter and sole heiress to one Morgan Mirick, then Lord of Coyty, and to have issued by her Sir Gilbert Turberville, Knt. Lord of Coyty.

2. Sir Gilbert, father to Sir Payne.

3. Sir Payne, father to Sir Payne.

4. Sir Payne, father to Sir Gilbert.

5. Sir Gilbert, father to Sir Richard.

6. Sir Richard Turberville, Knt. Lord of Coyty, married Agnes, daughter to Sir Roger Wilcock, Knt. and issued Payne and Wilcock.

7. Sir Payne was father to Sir Richard Turberville, Knt. and to four daughters, *viz.* 1st. Cate, the wife of Sir Roger Berkrowles, of East Orchard, Knt. by whom he issued Wenllian their sole heiress, that married Sir Edw. Stradling, of St. Donats, Knt. of the Sepulchre.

Vol. 1. p. 125.] 2nd. Margt. that married Sir Richard Stackpull, of Pembrockshire, Knt., and had by him a daughter, that married Henry Vernon, of Derbyshire, Knt.

3rd. Agnes married Sir Jno. Delahere, Knt. Lord of Gwiblie, and had by him two daughters, one married Sir Jo. St. John, (of whom the now Earl of Bulingbrook descends,) the other married Sir Eliz Basset, of Bewper, Knt.

4th. Sara, the youngest of the four daughters of this Sir Payne Turberville, Knt. married William Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Rogiad.

GAMAGE, OF ROGIAD AND COYTY.

1. William Gamage, Esqr. Lord of Rogiad, married Sarah, youngest daughter of Sir Payne Turberville, of Coyty, and issued by him a son, *viz.* Gilbert.

2. Gilbert Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Rogiad, married the daughter of Edward Samor, (*i. e.* Seymour,) of Penhow, Esqr. and issued William.

3. Sir William Gamadge, Knt. Lord of Rogiad, had also the Lordship of Coyty, fallen to him after the death of Sir Richard Turberville, jun. Knt. who before his death had settled that estate upon the heirs male of either of his four sisters that should happen to have an heir male. The three eldest sisters, as aforesaid, had hut daughters, and this Sir William, heir male to the youngest sister, inherited Coyty.

Vol. 1. p. 126.] 3. Sir William Gamadge, Knt. Lord of Coyty, married Mary, daughter to Sir Thos. Rodburgh, Knt. and issued Thomas.

4. Thos. Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, married Matilda, daughter to Sir Jo. Denis, Knt. and issued John.

5. Jo. Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, married Margt. daughter and co-heiress to Morgan Llen. ap Evan, ap Llen. ap Cynvrig, ap Howel, ap Madock, ap Justyn, Lord of Glamorgan, and issued Morgan, and Jonet that married William Robert Mathew, of Monke's Castle, Esqr. He had also a natural son, named William Gamadge, that married daughter and heiress of David Lewelyn, of Lanbeder Fynydd.

6. Morgan Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, married Elnor, daughter to Sir Roger Vachan, of Tretower, Knt. and issued Thomas, Eliz. first married Jenkin Stradling, of Ruthin, gent. secondly to Jo. Prees, of Glyn Nedd, gent. Margaret first married Jenkin Thomas, of Lanvihangel, Esqr.; secondly, to Jas. Turberville, gent. Jane married Sir William Bawdrip, of Penmark, Knt. Ann married Robert Raglan, of Lantwit, gent. Catherine married Reynald Powel, of Certh Hir, gent. and Wenllian married Thomas Meyrick Ychan, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 127.] 5. Sir Thomas Gamadge, Knt. Lord of Coyty, married Margaret, daughter to Sir John St. John, Lord of Bledsoe, and issued Robert; Cate married Sir Thos. Stradling, of St. Donats, Knt.; Mary married Mathew Herbert, of Swansey, Esqr.; Margaret married William Lord Howard, of Effingham; Eliz. first married Sir Richard Wogan, of Pembrokeshire, Knt.; secondly, to Jenkin Gwyn.

6. Robert Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, married Joan, daughter to Sir Phillip Champernon, Knt. and issued John; Margaret first married Miles Mathew, of Landaffe, Esqr.; secondly, to Thos. Lewis, of the Van, Esqr. and Eliz. married Watkin Lychwr, of Tithegston, Esqr.

7. John Gamadge, Esqr. the last Lord of Coyty of that name and family, married Catherin, daughter to Thomas Jenkin Powel, of Glyn Ogwr, gent. and issued Barbara, their daughter and sole heiress, that married Robert Sydney, Lord Lisle and Earl of Leicester. He had also two natural sons, viz. Edward Gamadge, of Newcastle, gent. and Thos. Gamadge, of Old Castle. [Ex. I. H. C.]

TURBERVILLE, OF TITHEGSTON AND PENLLINE.

Vol. 1, p. 128.] 1. Wilcock Turberville, second son to Sir Richard Turberville, senr. Lord of Coyty, was father to Hamon.

Hamon Turberville, married and issued Tomkin, (his wife being of the family of the Tomkins)

2. Tomkin Turberville, gent. married Luce, the daughter of Sir John Norris, of Penlline, and issued Gilbert, and Gwenllian, that married Howel Button, of Dyffryn, Esqr.

3. Gilbert Turberville, of Tithegston, Esqr. married Catherin, daughter to Thomas Bevan, ap Lyson, of Brigan, gent. and issued Jenkin.

4. Jenkin Turberville, Esqr. married a daughter to Phillip Fleming, of Flimston, Esqr. and issued Jenkin and James.

Vol. 1, p. 129.] 5. Jenkin Turberville, junr. of Tithegston, Esqr. married Florence, daughter to Watkin, ap Rosser Ychan, and issued Richard and Jenkin Turberville, whose son Christopher recovered by law the third part of Penlline, (his eldest brother having assigned unto him his right therein, as being heir male to Tomkin Turberville and his wife Luce, the daughter and co-heiress of Sir Jno. Norris, of Penlline, Knt.)

6. Sir Richard Turberville, of Tithegston, Esqr. married a daughter to Jo. Prees, ap Jenkin, of Glyn Nedd, Esqr. and issued John Turberville, Esqr. whose daughter and heiress married Watkin Lychwr, gent. and so the Lordship of Tithegston came to the Lychwrs. He issued also Thos. Turberville, of Lantwit, gent.

7. Jenkin Turberville, gent. married a daughter to Christopher Mathew, of Landaffe, Esqr. and issued Christopher.

8. Christopher Turberville, of Penlline, Esqr. married Cate, daughter to Robert Mathew, jun. of Monke's Castle, and issued James.

9. James Turberville, of Penlline, gent. married a daughter to Rees, ap Rees, of Bridgend, gent. and issued Christopher, Edward, Mathew, Mary, Cecil, Jane, and Elizabeth.

10. Christopher Turberville, of Penlline, Esqr. married Mary, daughter to Sir Edward Mansel, Knt. and issued Anthony and Richard Turberville.

Vol. 1, p. 130.] 1. Thomas Turberville, (of Lantwit?) youngest son of Richard Turberville, of Tithegston, Esqr. (Qv. Sir Richard,) married Cate, daughter to Thomas Bawdrip, senr. of Penmark, the widow of Jo. Van, of Marcross, Esqr. and issued James.

2. James Turberville, married Agnes, one daughter to Howel Carn Esqr. and issued Edward.

3. Edward Turberville, of Suttarn, gent. married Mary, daughter to David Evans, sen. of Neath, Esqr. and issued James, David, Thomas and William Turberville.

4. James Turberville, of Suttarn, gent. married . . . daughter and co-heiress to Edward James, of Lanedern, gent. and issued Edward; James married Barbara, daughter to John Carn, of Nash, Esqr.; David died a bachelor; Jane married William Seves, of Gower, gent.; Mary married Evan Price, of Bettus, gent.; Francis married George Price, Alderman of Cardiffe; and Eliz. married Anthony Thomas, of Baglan, gent.

5. Edward Turberville, gent. late of Suttarn, married Eliz. daughter to Sir Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, Knt. Baronet, and issued Edward.

CARN, OF NASH.

Vol. 1, p. 131.] 1. Thomas, the second son of Iddyn (which Iddyn was the son of Ynyr, junr. King of Gwent,) was nursed at a place called Pen Carns, and therefore was called Thos. Carn, and that name of Carn continued upon him, and upon all his posterity; he was father to Deverox.

2. Sir Deverox Carn, Knt. was father to Charles.

3. Sir Charles Carn, Knt. father to Thomas.

4. Thomas Carn, Esq. father to William.

5. William Carn, Esq., married Margt. daughter to Owen, the son of Cradock, the son of Meredith, the son of Justyn, Lord of Glamorgan, and issued John.

6. Sir John Carn, Knt. Lord of Nether Gwent, married Joan, daughter to Sir Thomas Morrey, Knt. and issued William.

7. Sir Thomas Carn, Knt. married Margaret, daughter to Sir Jo. Seymore, Knt. and issued John.

8. John Carn, Esqr. married a daughter to Nicholas Paines, Esqr. and issued Howel Carn.

Vol. 1, p. 132. 9. Howel Carn, second son to John Carn aforesaid Esqr., married Tybot, daughter and sole heiress to Alexander Giles, of Nash, gent. and issued John.

10. John Carn, heir of Nash, jure Matris, married Eliz. daughter to Howel Thos. ap Gwillim Jenkin, of Gwent, Esqr. and issued Howel.

11. Howel Carn, of Nash, Esqr. married Cicil, daughter to William Kemis of Newport, Esqr. and issued Richard, Roger.

Vol. 1, p. 133.] 12. Richard Carn, of Nash, Esqr. married a daughter to Jenkin Dalden, Esqr. and issued John that married Margaret, daughter to Sir John Raglan, Knt. and had by her five daughters, Mary

married Edward Prichard, of Lancayach, Esqr.; Eliz. married James Mathew, of Roos, gent.; Sybyl married Giles Kemis, of Newport, Esqr.; Barbara married James Turberville, of Suttarn, gent.; and Cate married Edward Basset, Esqr.—Richard Carn issued also William, who, for want of issue male to his eldest brother, inherited Nash. Elizabeth eldest daughter to Richard Carn, Esqr. first married Lewis Gwyn, of Roath, gent.; secondly, to Rees Thomas, of Lanbradach, gent.; thirdly, to Hary Nicholas, of Newport, Esqr.; fourthly, to Edmund Morgan, of Bedwellty, Esqr.; and Mary married Thomas Bevan, ab William, of Gwaynvo, gent.

13. William Carn, of Nash, Esqr. married Elizabeth, daughter to William Van, of Marcros, Esqr. and issued Edward and Richard Carn; Ann first married John Gwyn, of Lansanwr, Esqr.; secondly, to William Mathew, senr. of Landaffe, Esqr. Elizabeth married Gabriel Lewis, of Lanissen, Esqr. and Mary married David Prichard, junr. of Lancayach, Esqr.

Vol. 1, p. 134.] 14. Edward Carn, of Nash, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Sir Edward Mansel, senr. of Margam, Knt. and issued William Carn, Edward Carn, and Mary that married Anthony, the son of Richard Mansel, of Iscoed, Esqr. Co. Carmarthen.

15. William Carn, of Nash, Esqr. married daughter to William Thomas, of Lanvihangel, Esqr. issued William, that died sans issue; also Thomas, Edw. John, Richard, and Robert, and Jane married Thomas Powel, of Landow, gent.

16. Thomas Carn, Esqr. now (1678) of Nash, married Jane, daughter to Sir Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, Knt. Baronet, and issued.
[Ex. 1. H. C.]

CARN, OF EWENNY.—*See Visitation of Wales, p. 775 & T. 24, 80.*

Vol. 1, p. 135.] 1. Sir Edw. Carn, Knt. that purchased Wenny, was the second son of Howel Carn, junr. of Nash, Esqr. He married Mary, daughter to Sir William Dennis, Knt. (being the widow of Sir John Raglan, Knt.) and issued Thomas Carn, (*see Vol. 2, p. 108.*) and Cicil, that married Sir John Wogan, of Winston, in Penbrookshire; Barbara married Sir Robert Long, an English Knt.; Jane first married one of the Huntleys, secondly, she married Charles Bruges.

2. Thomas Carn, Esqr. married Catherin, daughter to Sir Jo. Windham, Knt. and issued John.

Vide Carne Pedigree, A. XVI. p. 673, 1. H. C.] 3. Sir John Carn, of Wenny, Knt. married Jane, daughter to Walter Hungerford, Knt. and issued John, Edw. Thomas, and Anthony Carn; Elnor first married William Thomas, of Lanvihangel, Esqr.; secondly to Christopher Turberville, gent. Elizabeth married Lewis Thomas, of Bettus, Esqr.; Mary married Mr. Elliott, and married Humphrey Windham, Esqr.

4. John Carn Esqr. married Blanch, daughter to Sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, Knt. and issued Edward.

5. Edward Carn, of Wenny, Esqr. first married daughter to Edmund Thos. of Gwainvo, Esqr. and issued a daughter that married John Carn, of Corton, Esqr.; secondly, he married daughter to Windham, of East Orchard, (Co. Som.) and issued Martha, that married Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, Knt. Baronet. (*See Ped. C. 820 & 829.*)

LEWIS, OF VAN.

Vol. 1, p. 151.] *The Pedigree of the Lewises, of Van, and Prichards, of Lancayach:—*

1. Kydivor, the son of Kedrich, (the son of Gwaethfod, King of Cardigan,) married Wenllian, daughter to Einon, ap Collwyn, Lord of Miskin, and issued Ivor.

2. Ivor, called Ivor Petit, Lord of Sainghenydd, married Elinor, daughter to Lord Rees, ap Griffith, ap Rees, ap Theodor, Prince of South Wales, and issued Griffith.

3. Griffith, ap Ivor, Lord of Sainghenydd, married Mabel, the youngest daughter to William, Earl of Gloster, and Lord of Glamorgan, and issued Howel.

4. Howel, called Howel Velyn, Esqr. married Sara, daughter to Sir Maio Le Sore, Knt. Lord of the Manor of St. Fagans, and issued Madock.

5. Madock, ap Howel, Esqr. married Eweryth, daughter to Lewis Prosser, of Merthyr, gent. and issued Lewelyn, and Ewerydd, that married Rees, ap Lewelyn, of Glyn Nedd, Esqr.

Vol. 1, p. 152.] 6. Lewelyn Madock, of Merthyr, Esqr. married Joan, daughter to Lewelyn Prees, ap Gronow, then Lord or Chief Man in Glyn Neth, and issued Lewelyn.

7. Lewelyn, called Llen. Vychan, of Merthyr, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Evan, ap Enion, of Prysgeidwyn, Esqr. and issued Rees.

8. Rees Llen. Vychan, of Myrthyr, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Basset, of St. Hillary, Esqr. and issued Lewelyn.

9. Lewelyn, ap Rees, of Myrthyr, Esqr. married Jonet, daughter to Thomas Powel, of Penrose, Esqr. and issued Richard, called Richard Gwyn.

10. Richard Gwyn, of Myrthyr, Esqr. married Cicil, daughter and heiress to Evan Treharn, ap Merick, of Sainghenydd, gent. and issued Lewis.

11. Lewis Prichard Gwyn, Esqr. married a daughter to Lewis Prosser, Esqr. and issued Richard, the father of David Prichard, senr. of Lancayach, some say illegitimate. Catherin, the youngest daughter of Lewis Prichard Gwyn, married John Kemis, of Ceven Mably, Esqr.; Elizabeth married John Morgan, of Carline, Esqr.; Mand married Hary Kemis, of Newport, Esqr.; Ann married Thomas Bevan Lewelyn, of Lanbradach, gent.; and Wenllian married Llen. Lewis Lewelyn, of Rydlavar, gent.; Lewis Prichard Gwyn, Esqr. aforesaid, issued also by Gwladys, daughter to Evan Jo. Phillip, of Myrthyr, (and widow to Jo. Morgan Thomas, of Lanvrynach, gent.) a son named Edward Lewis, the first of Van.

12. Edward Lewis, of Van, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Sir William Morgan, of Pencoed, Knt. and issued Thomas and William; Mary married Rowland Kemis, of Vaindre, Esqr.; Eliz. married Edward Herbert, of Crig Howel, Esqr.; Margaret married Miles Button, of Worlston, Esqr.; Jane married George Van, of Marcros, Esqr.; Blanch married George Kemis, of Kemis, Esqr.; and Cicil married Mathew Prichard, of Lanovor, gent. He issued also Edward Lewis, that married Margery, daughter and co-heiress to Jenkin Morgan Gwyn, of Lanissent, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 153.] Thomas Lewis, of Van, Esqr. first married Margaret, daughter to Robert Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, being the widow of Miles Mathew, of Landaffe, Esqr. and issued Edward, George, and Edmund; Ann married Edward Prichard, of Lancayach, Esqr.; Mary first married Humphry Mathew, of Monke's Castle, Esqr.; 2ndly, to Captain William Herbert, of Cardiffe; Florence married William Fleming, of Flimston, gent.

14. Sir Edward Lewis, senr. of Van, Knt. married Blanch, daughter to Thomas Morgan, of Tredeger, Esqr. and issued Edward, William, Nicholas, and Thomas, Catherin married Sir Lewis Mansel, of Margam, Knt. Baronet; and Margaret married Hary Rice, of Newton, Esqr.

15. Sir Edward Lewis, junr. of Van, Knt. married Lady Ann, daughter to Robert Sackfield, Earl of Dorset, (being the widow of Edward Seymore, Viscount Becham,) and issued Edward, William, and Richard Lewis.

15. Sir William Lewis, Knt. second son to Sir Edward Lewis, senr. married . . . daughter and heiress of Edmond William Lewis, of Cilvachvargod, gent. and issued.

15. Nicholas, his third son, died without issue.

Vol. 1, p. 154.] 15. Sir Thomas Lewis, of Penmark, Knt. the youngest son of Sir Edward Lewis, senr. of Van, Knt. married . . . daughter to Edmund Thomas, of Gwaynvo, Esqr. and issued Thomas and Edmund Lewis; . . . his daughter, married Edward Kemis, of Kemis, Esqr.

LEWIS, OF LYSTALYBONT.

George Lewis, of Lystalybont, Esqr. the second son of Thomas Lewis, of Van, Esqr. by Cate, daughter to Miles Mathew, of Monke's Castle, Esqr. his first wife, issued Anthony and Edmund Lewis. Secondly, he married . . . daughter to one Mr. Larch, and issued . . . Thirdly, he married Mary, daughter to William Gore, of Wiltshire, gent. and issued Hary, Herbert, and William Lewis; Catherin married Hopkin Popkins, of Forest, in the parish of Lansamlet, gent.

PRICHARD, OF LANCA YACH.

Vol. 1, p. 155.] 1. Richard, the son and heir of Lewis Prichard Gwyn, of Sainghenydd, Esqr. issued by Crisly Gwilim, a son called David Prichard Gwyn.

2. David Prichard Gwyn, of Lancayach, gent. first married Catherin, daughter to Jenkin Mansel, of Gower, Esq. and issued Elizabeth, that married Rees Fleming, of Penlline, gent.; secondly, he married Elizabeth Stanley, and issued Edward, and Mary, that married Morgan Mathew, junr. of St. Nill, gent.

3. Edward Prichard, of Lancayach, Esqr. first married Mary, daughter to Jo. Carn, of Nash, Esq. which died without issue: secondly, he married Ann, daughter to Thomas Lewis, of Van, Esqr. and issued David, Thomas, and Captain Edward Prichard; Catherin married William Mathew, senr. of Aberaman, Esq.

4. David Prichard, junr. of Lancayach, Esqr. married Mary, daughter to William Carn, of Nash, Esqr. and issued Edward, Thomas, and John Prichard; . . . married Montague Morgan, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 156.] 5. Edward Prichard, junr. of Lancayach, Esqr. married Mary, the eldest daughter of Arthur Mansel, of Byrtonferv, Esqr. and issued Lewis, that died young, and two daughters; Jane married Mr. Whitdix, an English gent.; Mary married David Jenkins, junr. of Hensol, Esqr.

LEWIS, OF GLYN TÂF.

1. William, the son of Edward Lewis, of the Van, Esqr. married Catherin, daughter to Thomas Jenkin, ap Howel, of Glynogwr, gent. (the widow of Jo. Gamadge, Esqr. last Lord of Coyty,) and issued Thomas, Frederick, and Edward Lewis; and Gunter, a daughter, married Thomas, of St. Silie, gent.; . . . married Moris Mathew, of Lantwit Vaydre, and was mother to Thomas Mathew, late of Lanedern, gent. (Thomas Lewis died sans issue.)

Vol. 1, p. 157.] 2. Frederick Lewis, of Glyn Tâf, gent. married Ann, daughter to William David, of Ceven y Forest, gent. and issued Thomas and Gabriel Lewis; . . . married Richard, the son of Jo. Herbert, of Gyvylchi, Esqr.; Rachel never married.

3. Thomas Lewis, of Glyn Tâf, gent. married Jane, daughter to Lewis Thomas, ap Owen, of Llus Vane, and issued Frederic, Margaret, Mary, and Ann Lewis.

4. Frederic Lewis, heir of Glyn Taf, remains unmarried in 1678. Gabriel, the son of Frederic Lewis, remains a bachelor.

DAVID, OF CEVEN Y FOREST.

Vol. 1, p. 158.] Ceven y Forest, William David Thomas David Mirick, of Ceven y Forest, gent. married Ann, daughter to Lewelyn Bevan, ap Howel, of Langynwyd, gent. and issued Edmond; Ann married Frederic Lewis, of Glyn Tâf, gent.; Wenllian married William Walter, of Celli Gare, gent.; Elizabeth married William Lewis Rees.

Edmond William David married a daughter to John David Bevan dy, of Aberdare, gent. and died without issue.

THOMAS, OF LANBRADACH.

Vol. 1, p. 159.] 1. Thomas Bevan, of Lanbradach, gent. was the son of Evan Lewelyn David, (Lewelyn David was brother to Gwillim David, of Riw Perrey, Esqr.) he married Ann, daughter to Lewis Prichard Gwyn, of Merthyr, Esq. and issued Rees; Jane married John David Morgan, of Radyr Ycha, gent. and Didvil married Evan Phillip, of Myrthyr Tydvyl, gent.

2. Rees Thomas, of Lanbradach, gent. married Elizabeth daughter to Richard Carn, of Nash, Esqr. (being the widow of Lewis Gwyn, of Roath, gent.) and issued John, Lewis, and Rees.

3. John Thomas of Lanbradach, gent. married Mary, daughter to Edmond Morgan, of Bedwellty, Esqr. and issued William and Arnold; (also Hary, Edmond, Thomas, and Lewis, that died without issue;) Elizabeth married Thomas Prichard, gent.; Mary married Evan Morgan, of Monachty in Lanwynna, gent. and Elnor.

4. William Thomas, of Lanbradach, Esqr. married Joan, daughter and heiress to Lewis Lewelyn, of Ryd Lavar, gent. and issued Thomas, Rees, and Lewis; . . . married Edward Stradling, of Celli Gare, gent.; Mary first married William John, of Bedwes; secondly, to William Lewis, of Croft y Gynyn.

Vol. 1, p. 160.] 5. Thomas, ap Thomas, of Lanbradach, Esqr. married Dorothy, daughter to Sir John Carew, Knt. and issued William; and Rowland that died a bachelor, Margaret remains unmarried; and Elizabeth, the now wife of William Awbrey, of Pencoed, gent.

6. William Thomas, now (1678) of Lanbradach, Esqr. married daughter to Thomas Morgan, of Machen, Esqr. and issued Thomas, and Elizabeth, that married Gabriel Thomas, of Gwayntreod, and had John, called John Thomas Pudding; and Joan Thomas, married Thomas Lewis, of St. Nicholas; and Jane, the other daughter of the above William Thomas, by the same wife, married Howel Mathew, her second cousin, and had Cate Mathew, that married Richard Truman, of Lantrissend, son to Thomas Truman, and of Elizabeth Herbert his wife.

Lewis Thomas, gent. second son to Rees Thomas, of Lanbradach, gent. married a daughter to Hary Morgan, senr. of Penllwyn Sarth, gent. and issued Rowland, that married a daughter to Alexander Sayes, of Mas Glâs, and died sans issue, and two daughters, one married Jo. Thomas Gr. of Whitchurch; and the other married Phillip William Evan, of Geur Glyn. Rees Thomas, Clerk, Parson of Celli Gare, married Elizabeth, daughter to Giles, ap John, of Landaffe, gent. and issued Lewis, and Rees; married George Creed, of Rumney, gent.; married George Watkins, Cler. Vicar of Basilick. (See p. 296, the 17th desc't. from Justyn).

LEWIS, OF RYD LAVAR.

Vol. 1, p. 161.] 1. Lewelyn, the son of Evan, (the son of David, the son of Lewelyn, the son of Cynvrig, the son of Howel, the son of Madock, the son of Justyn, once Chief Lord of Glamorgan,) married Catherin, daughter to Hopkin Thomas, ap Einon, of Gower, Esqr. and issued Lewis.

2. Lewis Lewelyn, the eldest of Ryd Lavar, gent. married Ann, daughter to Richard Thomas Bevan, ap Lyson, of Brigan, Esqr. and issued Lewelyn.

3. Lewelyn Lewis, of Ryd Lavar, gent. married Wenllian, daughter to Lewis Prichard Gwyn, of Sainghenydd, Esqr. and issued Lewis.

4. Lewis Len. of Ryd Lavar, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Sir William Mathew, of Radyr, Knt. and issued Lewelyn, and Jane that married Thomas Stradling, gent.

5. Lewelyn Lewis, junr. of Ryd Lavar, gent. married daughter to Richard Pranch, of Peterston, gent. and issued Lewis.

Vol. 1, p. 162.] 6. Lewis Lewelyn, junr. of Ryd Lavar, gent. married Jane, daughter to Howel Mathew, of Sweldon, gent. and issued Joan.

7. Joan, daughter and sole heiress to Lewis Lewelyn, gent. married William Thomas, of Lanbradach, Esqr. and issued as aforesaid.

MATHEW, OF LLANDAFF, AND TRUMAN, OF PANT Y LLWYD.

1. Morgan, the natural son of Thomas Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr. married Wenllian, daughter and heiress to Howel Goch, of Sweldon, gent. and issued James and Howel; Jonet married Moris Mathew, of Roos, gent.; Catherin married William Lewis, of Landaffe, gent.; and Joan married William Morgan Lloyd.

2. James, the eldest son of Morgan Mathew, married a daughter to William Tyler, and died without male issue.

Vol. 1, p. 163.] 2. Howel Mathew gent. was heir of Sweldon, after his elder brother's death without a son; he married Margaret, daughter to Griffith Evan, of Lanwno, and issued Moris, and Morgan Mathew, of 'r Allt in Landaffe, and James Mathew, of Cayre; his eldest daughter first married William Howard; secondly, to Jo. Edward, of Waynvo; the third married Jo. David Bevan dy, of Aberdare; the third married Francis Wade, of Lanvâs, gent.; and Jane, the youngest, married Lewis Lewelyn, junr. of Ryd Lavar, gent.

3. Moris Mathew, of Sweldon, gent. first married Elizabeth, daughter to William Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr. which died without issue; secondly, he married Constance Winsor, and issued Walter, Thomas, William, and James; Mary married Edward Lewis, of Cencod in Lanedern, gent.; and Jonet married Edward Vachan, of Landoch, gent.

4. Walter Mathew, of Sweldon, married and had Edward.

5. Edward Mathew, of Sweldon, gent. died without issue, and mortgaged Sweldon, at Ceven Mably, for £100 and left it to pay his debt, and it never returned back to the right heir afterward.

4th. Descent, Thomas Mathew, of Syrer, second son to the above Moris, married first a daughter to Robert Mathew and had Howel; and secondly, he married his first cousin, a daughter and heiress of Morgan Mathew, of 'r Allt, and had a daughter married William Powel of Usk, gent. and had Ann married John Mathew, (see p. 282.)

5th. D. Howel Mathew, of Landaffe, son to the above Thomas by his first wife, was first cousin and right heir to Edwd. Mathew, of Sweldon, married Jane, daughter to Wm. Thomas, of Lanbradach, Esqr. and had Cate.

6th. D. Cate Mathew, married Richard Truman, and had Richard, Edward, (and Thomas?)

7th. D. Richard Truman, married Elizabeth Giles, and had Thomas, Herbert, Ann, Elizabeth, Mary, Cate, and Susan.

8th. D. Thomas Truman, of Pant-y-Llwydd, married Elizabeth Thomas, and had Thomas, William, and Christopher Truman, (1770.)—(See p. 166, from the 1st descent of Justyn, to the 13th, and p. 290 to p. 301, and you will have it at large.) [Ex. 1. H. C.]

Vol. 1, p. 282.] William, the second son of David Mathew, of Landaff, Esqr. was married to a Virginia lady, and died without issue.

John, the third son, married Ann, daughter to William Powel, of Usk, gent. and issued Jane, Catherin, and Joan; Jane married Captain Giles, in Monmouthshire; Catherin married Charly Jones, of Landaffe, gent. Proctor of Landaff Court; and Joan first married William Howard of Radir, and secondly, to Crofts, of Monmouth, gent.

Edmond, the fourth son, died without issue.

Dorothy, the daughter of David Mathew, Esqr. married Thomas Morgan, second son to William Morgan, of Coed y Gory, gent. and issued David Morgan, Esqr. Barrister-at-Law; Ann married one Mr. Muston, of Cardiffe.

Vol. 1, p. 283.] David Morgan, Esqr. Barrister-at-Law, married a London lady, and issued a daughter who died unmarried. [Ex. 1. H. C.]

AVAN, OF AVAN.

Vol. 1, p. 166.] Jestyn, ap Gurgan, once Chief Lord of Glamorgan, first married Denis, daughter to Blethin, ap Cynfyn, Prince of Pywys, and issued Meredith, and Elin, that married Trym, ap Maynarch; secondly, he married a daughter to Elystan Glodrydd, Earl of Ferlex, and issued Cradock, Lord of Avan, and Madock, Lord of Ruthyn, and Rees, Lord of Solfen, and Nest, that married Einon, ap Collwyn, Lord of Miskin.

2. Cradock, Lord of Avan, married Gwladys, daughter to Prince Griffith, ap Rees, ap Tewdor, and issued Morgan.

3. Morgan, Lord of Avan, married Gwyrvyl, daughter to Idnerth, ap Cadwgan, ap Elystan Glodrydd, and issued Thomas, and Morgan, called Vychan.

4. Sir Thos. de Avan, Knt. married the daughter and heiress of Sir Reynald de Sully, Knt. and issued John.

5. Sir John de Avan, Knt. married the daughter of Sir Thomas de Barrie, Knt. and issued Thomas, Lord of Avan, and Sully,

6. Thomas married and issued Jane, daughter and heiress, that married Sir William Blunt, an English Knt. who exchanged her lands in Glamorgan, with Sir Gilbert de Clare, Lord of Glamorgan, for lands in England.

(Continued at p. 290, Vol. I. See p. 166, the 1st descent to the 13th descent from Justyn, ap Gwrgan, once Chief Lord of Glamorgan.) [Ex. I. H. C.

Vol. 1, p. 290.] 13th. D. Leyson Evans, of Neath, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Mathew Herbert, of Swansea, Esqr. and Mary his wife, daughter to Sir Thomas Gamage, Knt. Lord of Coyty. Sir William Herbert, Knt. (was) the eldest son of the above Mathew and Mary, built the White Friars, by Cardiff, and dwells there; and George Herbert, of Kil-y-Beyll, Esqr. (was) fourth son (? 2nd) of the aforesaid Mathew and Mary Herbert. William Herbert, called Black Will, was the third and youngest brother of Sir George, the father of the said Mathew Herbert. And the said William was made the second Earl of Pembroke, October 11th, 1551, the 5th of Edward VI.

And the said Leyson Evans and Margaret his wife issued David, married Elenor, daughter to Sir Walter Rice, of Newton, in Carmarthenshire, Knt.; Nicholas, the second son, who married Mary, daughter to Anthony Morgan, of Iscoed, gent.; and William, the third son, who married Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Hopkin David Edward, of Gwernllwyn-whith, Esqr.; Mary married Richard Seys, of Boverton, Esqr.; Catherin married Mathew Price, of Court-Carne, Esqr. and Ann married David Powel, of Landow, gent. and Eli-

Vol. 1, p. 291.] 14th D.—zabeth, their eldest daughter, married William Jenkin, ap William, of Aber-Pergwm, gent. his first wife, and issued Margaret; and the said William married to his second wife Mary, the daughter of Leyson Price, of Briton Ferry, Esqr. and had Leyson, Richard, George, and Jenkin; and from Leyson, the first son, descended the present family of Aber-Pergwm.

15th. D. Margaret Williams, the daughter of William Jenkin, ap William, and Elizabeth, his first wife aforesaid, first married Evan Herbert, the eldest son and heir of John Herbert, Esqr. and Gwladys his wife, the daughter and heiress of Evan, ap Evan, ap William Sir Howell, of Gyfylchi Tynnton, and Penrys. And the said John Herbert and Gwladys his wife had twenty-four children, and twelve of them came to their full age: 1st the aforesaid Evan, 2nd Leonard, 3rd Edward, 4th Watkin, 5th Peter, 6th James, and 7th Richard. Of the daughters were Joan, the 8th, married Rees Griffith Jeffreys, of Lanmas, in the town of Brecknock, gent. and had Margaret Jeffreys, married Moris Mathew, of Miros, gent. who was the 4th son of James Mathew, of Roos, gent. and younger brother of William Mathew, of Aber Aman, Esqr.; the other daughters of the said John and Gwladys his wife, were Margaret, the 9th, Barbara, the 10th, Jennet, the 11th, Elizabeth, the 12th.

Vol. 1, p. 292.] And the said John Herbert, Esqr. was the second son of Edward Herbert, of Crickhowel, Esqr. and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter to Edward Lewis, of Van, Esqr. And the said Edward Herbert, was great-grandson to Sir Richard Herbert, of Colebrook, in the county of Monmouth, Knt. second brother to William Herbert, the first Earl of Pembroke of that family, (who was created an Earl the 8th of Edward IV.,) who in the 9th year of the said Edward, had both been taken prisoners at the battle of Den's-Moor, in the county of Northampton, and brought to Banbury, and within a few days afterwards beheaded, at Northampton town, by the command of the Duke of Clarence and the Earl of Warwick, who had revolted from the King. And the said Evan Herbert and Margaret his wife, issued Godwyn, Elizabeth, and Jane Herbert.

TRAHERNE, OF CASTELLAU.

And the said Margaret Williams married to her second husband William Edmond Traherne, of Castellau, in the parish of Lantrissent, gent. and issued Edmond, Mary, and Margaret.

16th. Descent. Edmond Traherne, of Castellau, gent. married Prudence Llewelyn, of Ynys-y Gerwn, (who descended from Rees, ap Justyn, Lord of Solfen, or (from) Reeding, the third son of Justyn, ap Gurgan, by his second wife. (See p. 166, 1st descent.) And issued

Vol. 1, p. 293.] 17th. D. Llewelyn Traherne, gent., and Mrs. Margaret Traherne, who died unmarried; Mrs. Elenor Traherne, spinster, she is now living, (1770); Mrs. Mary Traherne married William Basset, of Miskin, Esqr. and issued William Basset, of Miskin, junr. Esqr. The said Mary died 30th March, 1751, aged 66; and the said William Basset died 14th June, 1770, aged 84. And William Basset, junr. married Ann, daughter to the Rev. John Rogers, D.D. and she was one of the co-heiresses of the late Lord Colerain. (Her sister, the other co-heiress, married Robert Knight, of Tythegston, Esqr.) And the said William Basset, junr. Esqr. died October 30th, 1769, (without lawful issue.) William Basset, senr. Esqr. died after his son as above, 14th June, 1770, aged 84, and Cicil Basset, his only daughter, became heiress of Miskin, after the death of her brother and father as above. She was married to Mr. Stephen White, a merchant of Bristol, and issued three daughters, Ann, Mary, and Lydia. And the said Edmond and Prudence Traherne issued (also) Llewelyn Traherne, of Castellau and Cardiff, gent. who married sister to the Rev. Nathaniel Wells, Surrogate of Landaff, Esqr. and issued Edmond, and three daughters, named Prudence, Mary, and Elenor; Mary Traherne married John Llewelyn, of Treglann Hall, gent. who descended from Rees, ap Justyn, as beforesaid.

Vol. 1, p. 294.] 18th. D. from Justyn, ap Gurgan, is Captain Edmond Traherne, of Castellau and Cardiff, Esqr. who married Mary, daughter to Thomas Lewelyn, of Welsh St. Donats, gent. and Jennet his wife, daughter and heiress to Jenkin Lewis, of Welsh St. Donats, gent. (The said Thomas, was next brother to the said John Llewelyn.) And the above Edmond and Mary, issued Llewelyn Traherne, gent. and the said Edmond is now a widower, 1770.

TRUMAN, OF LANDAFF AND PANT Y LLWYD.

Now you must return to the eldest children of Evan and Margaret Herhert, of Tynynton, Esqr. who were Godwyn, Elizabeth, and Jane Herbert aforesaid.

16th. D. Godwin Herbert, of Gyfylchi, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to William Mathew, of Aber-Aman, Esqr. and issued John, Gwladys, and Margaret, that married John Richard, of Talgoedw, and had Mary, John Richard of Llwyn-Cwn, in the parish of Lanttrissend, Gwladys that married Edward Mathew, of Llwyn-Ruddyel, in the parish of Pendoulon, the son of Miles Mathew, who was the third son of William Mathew, of Aber-Aman, and brother to Ann, the wife of Godwyn Herbert, Esqr. aforesaid.

Vol. 1, p. 295.] And the said Edward and Gwladys, who were first cousins, had Gwladys, and Ann Mathew, that married and had Thomas John. [Ex. A. O. H.] [Ex. I. H. C.]

Gwladys Mathew, married the Rev. William Jones, Rector of Pendoulon, and had Jane, and Ann Jones, that married Jenkin Richard, and had issue Jane.—Jane Jones married Thomas Gwilim, of Boulston, and had sons and daughters to the number of ten, and five are now living (1770.)

Vol. 1, p. 296.] 17th. Descent from Justyn is John Herbert, of Tynynton, Esqr. married Cicil Basset, of Bewper, and issued Godwyn, and Ann, that married Mr. Rogers, of Tredegar, in the parish of Langavelach.

18th. D. Godwyn Herbert, of Gyfylchi, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to Captain Games, of Lanelly, in Monmouthshire, who descended from Sir David Gam, who was at the battle of Agincourt, in France, in the reign of King Henry V. 24th October, 1414. When it was reported that the French forces were very numerous, some said six to one, and some said ten to one, but however the said David Gam resolutely said, "that if there were so many, there were enough to be killed, enough to be taken prisoners, and enough to run away."

Vol. 1, p. 297.] And the aforesaid Godwyn and Jane Herbert, his said wife, issued John; Mary married Edward Evans, of Lwyn Erydd, Esqr.; and Christian married Mr. Dogan.

19th. D. from Justyn, ab Gurgan, was John Herhert, of Tynynton, Esqr. who was married in England, and had two daughters, unmarried (1770).

Vol. 1, p. 294.] 16th. D. Elizabeth Herbert married Thomas Truman, of . . . near the town of Northampton, and issued Richard, Edward, and Elizabeth, that married Griffith Bevan, and had Elizabeth Griffith, that married Hary William Giles, and had Stephen, unmarried; Margaret married Thomas Morgan, of Llwyna, and had two daughters, Ann and Margaret, and the youngest, Elizabeth, married John Hugh, and had John Hugh.

Vol. 1, p. 295.] Edward, the son of Thomas Truman and Elizabeth Herbert his wife, first married Gwenllian David, and had Thomas, and Edward, that married Gwenllian Howell, and had Thomas, Richard, and Ann, unmarried; Richard married Jennet David, and had Richard and Ann; Thomas married Mary Griffith, and issued Thomas. And Thomas Truman, the eldest brother of the said Edward, married Joan Meyricke, and had David Truman, who married Ann Prichard, and had Ann. The above Edward Truman married to his second wife in England, and had Robert Truman, of Wells, and he married there, and had Thomas and Jane Truman.

Vol. 1, p. 296.] 17th. D. from Justyn is Richard Truman, the other son of Thomas Truman and Elizabeth Herbert his wife, married Cate the daughter of Howell Mathew, of Landaff, right heir of Sweldon, (*see Vol. 2, p. 162,*) and Jane his wife, daughter to William Thomas, of Lanbradach, Esqr. and had Richard, Edward, and Jane Truman, that married Richard John Morgan, and had Richard and John, unmarried; Edward, the second son, married Mary Fox, of Cathays, near Cardiff, and had sons and daughters, but all died without issue, except Jane Truman, who married and lived at Bristol.

Vol. 1, p. 297.] 18th D. Richard Truman, of Lanttrissend, married Elizabeth Giles, and issued Thomas, Herbert, Ann, Elizabeth, Mary, Cate, and Susan, that married John Thomas, and had John, William, Elizabeth, Jane, and Ann. The above Cate Truman married at London to one Richard Gasgoing, and had sons and daughters to the number of six; Mary Truman married John Davies, and lived at Bristol, and had issue. Eliz. Truman married Jenkin Lewis Phillip, and had Lewis, and Richard. Herbert Truman married Ann William, and issued Edward, Thomas, Cate, and Elizabeth Truman, all-unmarried.

Vol. 1, p. 298.] 19th. D. Thomas Truman, the eldest son of the aforesaid Richard and Elizabeth Truman, first married Mary, the daughter and heiress of William Llewelyn and Alice his wife, of Pant y Llwydd, or Dyer's Valley, in the parish of Lansannor, near Cowbridge, and issued three sons, and buried them with their mother, at the Chancel of Lansannor. And the said Mary Llewelyn, conveyed the state of Pant-y-Llwydd into her own hands, and gave it to her husband Thomas Truman, and his heirs, for ever. And the said Thomas Truman married to his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Christopher, of Penlline, great-grandson to Catherin, the eldest sister to Charles Price, who left in his will £40 per year for ever to be paid by John Curre, Esqr. his executor, £10 per year to four of his nearest relations reduced in this world, descended from his five sisters; and Sir Leolin Jenkins, Knt. his first cousin, left a large legacy to be paid after the tenor of his will. The above Catherin married John Robert, and had David John, married Florence Fleming, of Penlline Court, and had Margaret David, married Christopher Thomas, of Cwmthey, in the parish of Penlline, and issued the aforesaid Thomas Christopher, who married Gwenllian, grand-daughter to Griffith Gibbon, of Prisk, in the parish of Welsh St. Donats, next brother to Richard Gibbon, of Pencraigvathew, gent.; and the said Griffith married Gwenllian Powell, (sister to Edward Powell, of Lysworney, father of the Rev. John Powell, master of the free-school, in Cowbridge,) and issued Jenkin Gibbon, of Prisk, married Cate, daughter to David Turberville, of Heol Lás, or Green-Way, in the parish of Lancarvan.

Vol. 1, p. 299.] And the said Dd. Turberville, (who descended from Dd. the second son of Edw. Turberville, of Suttarn, gent. and Mary his wife, daughter to David Evans, of Neath, Esqr.) was married to Wenllian, daughter of Thomas Edward, of Barnveel. (*See p. 130, and the 3rd descent.*) And the said David Turberville, of Heol Las, had a younger brother named . . . Turberville, married at . . . and had Edw. Turberville, of Watrall, gent. who married . . . daughter to . . . Lewis, of Lanmihangel, by Ely, and issued William Turberville, of Watral, gent. married Cate Price, and had no issue; Edward Turberville, the second son, is now (1770) heir of Hendres Cuthan; and Jane Turberville married . . . Mathew, of . . . and Elizabeth Turberville married Edward Llewelyn, of Stoklan gent. the younger brother of John Llewelyn, of Coedriglan Hall, gent.

And the said David Turberville issued Edward Turberville, a lawyer, (and he went to Virginia, and married there, and had issue;) and William, and David, and Elizabeth Turberville, died without issue; and Mary Turberville married Jenkin Richard, of Heol-y-March, in the parish of Welsh St. Donats, and issued Richard, and Frances, that married Thomas Jenkin, of Dyffryn Lloff, and issued Evan, Mary, and Cate Jenkin.

Richard Jenkin, of Heol Las, or Green Way, gent. married Alice Basset, sister to the Rev. . . . Basset, Vol. 1, p. 300,] Rector of Boulston St. Nicholas, and Peterstone-upon-Ely, and issued the Rev. William Jenkins, M.A. Rector of Cadoxton, and Merthur-Dyvall, and he married . . . daughter to . . . and issued

Mary Jenkins married John Samuel, and issued Elizabeth and Alice Jenkins, unmarried. And the said Jenkin Gibbon, of Prisk, and Cate Turberville, his wife aforesaid, issued the said Gwenllian, and Ann Gibbon, that married Thomas Leyson, of Prisk, and had issue Thomas, and Cate Leyson, unmarried; and the said Thomas Leyson married Elizabeth, the daughter of William Robert, of Bridgend, and issued Thomas, and William, and Ann Leyson. And the aforesaid Thomas Christopher and Gwenllian Gibbon his wife, had issue David Thomas: he was brought up to the law and followed his profession at Kingston, in Jamaica, and unmarried; and the said Elizabeth? and Cate Thomas married William Muffet, and had David and Mary Muffet.

Vol. 1, p. 301.] 20th. D. And the said Thomas Truman, of Pant-y-Lwydd, or Dyer's Valley, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the aforesaid Thomas Christopher and Gwenllian Gibbon his wife, had three sons, Thomas Truman, the eldest son, now officer of excise, at Lannon, in Carmarthenshire, aged 26 years, the 29th of October, 1770, and he is the 20th descent from Justyn, ab Gwrgan.

20th. D. The Rev. William Truman, the second son, now Curate at Henbury, near Bristol, Gloucestershire, aged 24 years, the 30th of September, 1770.

20th. D. Christopher Truman, the third son, went to Jamaica, August 7th, 1766, and arrived on that Island the 10th of November following, and settled there a planter, with one Colonel Thomas French, Esqr. at Spring Plantation, in St. Andrew's parish, aged 20 years, August 5th, 1770. [Ex. I. H. C.]

AVAN, OF AVAN.

Vol. 1, p. 166.] Instyn, ap Gwrgan, once Chief Lord of Glamorgan, first married Denis, daughter to Blethyn, ap Cynfyn, Prince of Pywys, and issued Meredith, and Elin, that married Trim(?) ap Maynarch; secondly, he married a daughter to Elystan Glodrydd, Earl of Ferlex, and issued Cradock, Lord of Avan, and Madock, Lord of Ruthyn, and Rees, Lord of Soflen, and Nest, that married Einon, ap Collwyn, Lord of Miskin.

2. Cradock, Lord of Avan, married Gwladys, daughter to Prince Griffith, ap Rees, ap Tewdor, and issued Morgan.

3. Morgan, Lord of Avan, married Gwyrvyl, daughter to Idnerth, ap Cadwgan, ap Elystan Glodrydd, and issued Thomas, and Morgan, called Vychan.

4. Sir Thos. de Avan, Knt. married the daughter and heiress of Sir Reynald de Sully, Knt. and issued John.

5. Sir John de Avan, Knt. married the daughter of Sir Thomas de Barrie, Knt. and issued Thomas, Lord of Avan and Sully, who married and issued Jane, daughter and heiress, that married Sir William Blunt, an English Knt. who exchanged her lands in Glamorgan with Sir Gilbert de Clare, Lord of Glamorgan, for lands in England.

EVANS, OF NEATH.

Vol. 1, p. 167.] Morgan Vychan, the second son of Morgan, Lord of Avan, and grandson to Cradock, ap Justyn, married a daughter to Howel Vychan, then Lord of Cilvai, and issued Rees.

5. Rees, ap Morgan, Lord of Baglan, married a daughter to Gr. ap Ivor, Lord of Sanghenydd, and issued Lyson.

6. Lyson, ap Rees, Lord of Baglan, married a daughter of Yorwerth, ap Owen, ap Cradock, Esqr. and issued Evan.

7. Evan, ap Lyson, Lord, or Chief Man, of Baglan, married Janet, daughter to Glim. Powis Ychan, a sister to Howell Melyn, of Upper Gower, and issued Gethin, Lyson, William, Hopkin, Thomas, and Gronw; Jane married Evan Kemis, Esqr. and Ann married Llen. ap Glim. gent

Vol. 1, p. 168.] 8. Gethyn Bevan, ap Lyson, married Elizabeth, daughter to Yorwerth, ap Evan, ap Idnerth, of Ystrad yvodwg, and issued William and three daughters; the first married Jo. Basset, of Bewper, Esqr.; the second married Morgan Llen. ap Evan, ap Llen. ap Cynfrig, of Radyr, Esqr.; the third married Paine Van, of Marcros, Esqr.

9. William, ap Evan Gethin, gent. married a daughter to Llen. ap Evan, ap Llen. ap Cynfrig, of Radyr, Esqr. and issued a daughter that married John, ap Hopkin, of Baglan, and another that married William Popkin David Leia.

8. Lyson, the son of Evan, ap Lyson, married a daughter to Jenkin, ap Rees, ap Llen. of Glynneth, gent. and issued Evan.

9. Evan, ap Lyson, junr. gent. married a daughter to Lewelyn Madock, gent. and issued David.

10. David, ap Evan, ap Lyson, gent. married a daughter to John, ap Rees, ap Jenkin, of Aberpergwm, gent. and issued Evan.

Vol. 1, p. 169.] 11. Evan, ap David, of Neath, gent. married Lyky, daughter and co-heiress to Morgan Gwyn, ap Jo. Gr. ap Howell Melyn, of Upper Gower, gent. and issued David, and Lyson.

Lyson first married a daughter to William Powell, of Bristol, gent. and issued Doctor Thomas Lyson; secondly, a daughter to Thomas Richard William, of New Castle Bridgend, gent. by whom he issued Evan, ap Lyson, of Neath, gent. The third son of Evan, ap David, was called Morgan Gwyn, who married, first, a daughter to David Morgan Hopkin; secondly, a daughter to Rees, ap Evan, of Bryton-fery, gent. and issued William and David. Of the daughters of Evan, ap David, one married Richard Thomas Gr. Goch, of Ynys Arwad, gent.; the second married Llewelyn Jenkin, of Lletty'r Avel, gent.; the third married Jo. Morgan Powell Dy, senr. gent.; and a base daughter of him married Morgan Rees Llen. ap Gronw, jurisperitus.

12. David Evans, of Neath, Esqr. the son and heir of Evan, ap David, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Sir William Vachan, of Talgarth, Knt. and issued Lyson, and Jenkin; Maud, first married Lyson Price, of Brytonfery, Esqr., secondly, to George Williams, of Blan Baglan, gent.; Elizabeth, first married Jo. Powell, of Landow, Gent.; secondly, to Christopher Van, gent.; thirdly, to Hopkin Price, of Neath, gent.; Mary, first Vol. 1. p. 170,] married Edward Turberville, of Suttun, gent.; secondly, to Thomas Basset, of Miskin, gent.; Ann married Humphrey Lloyd, gent. and after to Rees Williams, gent.

13. Lyson Evans, of Neath, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Mathew Herbert, of Swansea, Esqr. and issued David, Nicholas, and William; a daughter married Richard Seyes, of Boverton, Esqr.; a daughter married Mathew Price, of Court-y-Carne, Esqr.; Elizabeth, his eldest daughter, married William Jenkin, ap William, of Aber Pergwm, gent.; and Ann married David Powell, of Landow, gent. (See p. 290, and you shall have another branch of this family.) [Ex. I. H. C.]

Vol. 1, p. 171.] *Lyson* (? *Jenkin*) the second son of *David Evans*, of *Neath*, Esqr. died unmarried. *Thomas Evans*, Esqr. his youngest son, married *Cate*, daughter to *Thomas Jones*, of *Lansawddei*, Esqr. of the *Bath*, (being the widow of *George Herbert*, of *Kil-y-Beyll*, gent.) and died sans issue.

13. *Nicholas*, second son of *Lyson Evans*, of *Neath*, Esqr. married a daughter to *Anthony Morgan*, of *Iscoed*, Esqr. and issued a daughter that married *William Fleming*, of *Langenny*, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 172.] *William*, the youngest son of *Lyson Evans*, of *Neath*, Esqr. married *Mary*, daughter and co-heiress to *Hopkin David Edward*, of *Lansamlet*, gent. and issued *David*; *Mathew*, died unmarried; *Hopkin* married *Catherin*, daughter to *William Thomas*, of *Neath*, mercer; *Cate* died unmarried; *Margaret* married *Edward Thomas*, of *Langyvelach*, gent.; *Elizabeth* remaineth unmarried; *Mary* married *Hopkin Llewelyn*, of *Allt Wen in Gower*, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 173.] *David Evans*, now of *Gwern Llwyn Whith*, Esqr. (eldest son to *William Evans* aforesaid,) married *Ann*, daughter to *David Jenkins*, of *Hensol*, Esqr. who with her only son by him

1. *Edward*, the son of *David Popkin*, of *Ynys Dawe*, gent. married *Elizabeth*, daughter to *Rees Thomas*, of *Ynys-y-Biben*, gent. (her mother being daughter to *Christopher Fleming*, of *Flimston*, gent.) and issued *David*.

2. *David Edward*, of *Dan-y-Graig*, married *Catherin*, daughter to *Rees*, ap *Evan*, of *Brytonfery*, gent. and issued *Mathew*, that died without issue.

3. *Hopkin* married *Catherin*, daughter to *John David*, ap *John Ychan*, of *Gwern Llwyn Whith*, gent. and issued *Catherin*, that married *Gwalter Thomas*, of *Swansey*, Esqr.; and *Mary*, that married *William Evans*, of *Neath*, Esqr.

4. *John David Edward*, gent. married a daughter to *Robert Smith*, of *Swansey*, and issued *Captain John Davis*, that great adventurer by sea, and *David John David*, *et alios*.

Edward David, gent. married the widow of *David Griffith*, of *Llys-y-Fronydd*; *Margaret*, the daughter of *David Edward*, married *Evan Jo. Evan*, of *Lwyn Erydd*, gent.

PRICE, OF BRYTONFERY.

Vol. 1, p. 174.] 1. *William*, ap *Evan*, ap *Lyson*, gent. married a daughter to *Eionon*, ap *Howell Ychan*, gent. and issued *Evan*.

2. *Evan*, ap *William*, senr. married a daughter to *William Prees*, ap *Jenkin*, of *Glyn Neth*, gent. and issued *William*.

3. *William Bevan*, gent. married a daughter to *Rees Hir*, ap *Evan*, ap *Gwilym*, gent. of *Gower*, and issued *Evan*.

4. *Evan*, ap *William*, junr. of *Ynys-y-Mayrddy*, married *Wenllian*, daughter to *David Popkin*, of *Ynys Dawe*, gent. and issued *Rees*.

5. *Rees*, ap *Evan*, of *Brytonfery*, gent. married *Jane*, daughter and heir to *David Mansel*, of *Gower*, Esqr. (her mother being daughter to *Phillip Cradock*, of *Cheriton*, Esqr.) and issued *Lyson*, and *John Price*, of *Court Carne*, Esqr. that married a daughter to *Christopher Fleming*, gent. and *John* the father of *William Price*, of *Gelli Hir*, and *Jenkin Price*, Parson of *Brytonfery*, that married *Elizabeth*, daughter to *Phillip Prichard*. Vol. 1, p. 175.] The eldest daughter of *Rees*, ap *Evan*, married *David Edward*, of *Lansamlet*, gent. and his youngest daughter married *Morgan Gwyn*, ap *Evan*, ap *David*, of *Neath*, gent.

6. *Lyson Price*, of *Brytonfery*, Esqr. married *Maud*, daughter to *David Evans*, senr. of *Neath*, Esqr. and issued *William*, and *Thomas Price* of *Celli Gare*, gent., *David*, *Rice*, and *Francis*, died without issue; *Jo.* married the widow of *Owen John*, of *Coed Franck*; his eldest daughter *Cate*, married *William George*, of *Blan Baglan*, gent.; *Mary* married *William Jenkin*, ap *William*, of *Aberpergwm*, gent.; and *Elizabeth* married *Griffith Jeffrey*, of *Ystrad Gynlais*, gent.

7. *William Price*, of *Brytonfery*, Esqr. married *Catherin*, daughter and heiress to *David Popkin Thomas*, of *Gower*, Esqr. (her mother being *Elizabeth*, daughter to *Phillip Mansel*, of *Gower*, Esqr.) and issued *Hopkin* and *Lyson*, that both died young; *Elizabeth* married *William Penry*, of *Reeding*, gent.; *Mary* married Vol. 1, p. 176.] *David Williams*, of *Bettus*, Esqr.; and *Jane*, to whom her father gave all his estate, married *Arthur*, second son to *Sir Thomas Mansel*, of *Margam*, Knt. Baronet.

MANSEL, OF BRYTONFERY.

8. *Arthur Mansel*, Esqr. by *Jane* his wife (heir of *Brytonfery*), issued *Thomas*, that died young, and *Bushie Mansel*, Esqr. (now of *Brytonfery*. 1678;) *Mary* married *Edward Prichard*, of *Lancayach*, Esqr.; *Cate* married *William Thomas*, of *Swansey*, Esqr.; *Elizabeth* married *Charles Bowen*, of *Kittle Hill*, Esqr.; *Jane* and *Elnor* died young. The said *Jane*, after the death of *Arthur Mansel*, Esqr. secondly married *Sir Anthony Mansel*, Knt. son to *Sir Francis Mansel*, of *Mudlescum*, Knt. and issued *Sir Edward Mansel*, Knt. Baronet, now heir of *Mudlescum*, (1678,) and *Francis* and *Arthur Mansel*; also *Ann Barbara Mansel*, the second wife of *Jenkin Jones*, of *Landdetty*, in the county of *Brecon*, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 177.] 9. *Bushie Mansel*, of *Brytonfery*, Esqr. married *Cate*, daughter to one *Mr. Pery*, an Alderman of *London*, (being the widow of *Sir Edward Stradling*, of *St. Donats*, Knt. Baronet,) and issued *Thomas*, and *Jane* that died young.

10. *Thomas Mansel*, of *Brytonfery*, Esqr. married daughter and heiress of *Richard Games*, junr. of *Bodwiggiad*, in the county of *Brecon*, Esqr. and issued

WILLIAMS, OF BLAEN BAGLAN AND ABERPERGWM.

1. *Hopkin*, the son of *Evan*, ap *Lyson*, of *Baglan*, Esqr. married *Gladys*, daughter to *Jenkin*, ap *Rees Ychan*, gent. and issued *William*.

2. *William*, ap *Hopkin*, gent. married *Liky*, daughter to *Hopkin Llewelyn Fwya*, of *Langyniwyd*, gent. and issued *Hopkin*, and *Howel*.

3. *Hopkin William Popkin*, of *Blan Baglan*, married *Gwyrvil*, daughter to *Llewelyn Jenkin Prees*, ap *Jenkin*, of *Glyn Neath*, and issued *Jenkin*, and *Evan*.

Vol. 1, p. 178.] 4. *Jenkin Popkin*, of *Blan Baglan*, gent. married *Janet*, daughter to *David William Popkin David Lleia*, gent. and issued *William*; *Cicil* married *John*, ap *Henry Powell*, of *Reeding*, gent.; and *Denis* married *Rees*, ap *Jenkin Prees Llwyd*, of *Glyn Nedd*, gent.

GLAMORGANSHIRE PEDIGREES.

5. William Jenkin Popkin, of Blan Baglan, gent. married a daughter to Thomas Herbert, gent. and issued George and Jenkin; secondly, he married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir George Mathew, of Radyr, Knt. (being the widow of Richard Lychoor, of Tithegston, gent.) and had no issue by her.

6. George William, of Blan Baglan, gent. first married Janet, daughter to Richard Lychoor, of Tithegston, gent. and issued William George, Jenkin, Richard, and Lyson; his eldest daughter married Jo. Basset, of Boulston, gent.; a daughter that married Jevan William Walter, gent., secondly to Joseph Lawrence, gent.; Mary, first married William Richard Robert, gent., secondly, to Jo. Jenkin Penry, gent.; and Maud married Edward Lawrence, gent. Secondly, George Williams married Maud, daughter to David Evans, senr. of Neath, Esqr. and issued Edward.

Vol. 1, p. 179.] 7. William George, the eldest son of George Williams, gent. married Cate, daughter to Lyson Price, of Byrtonfery, Esqr. and issued George; Maud married Thomas Evan, of Berth Lloyd, gent.; and Elizabeth married John Griffith, of Cadoxton by Neath, gent. This William George sold his lands at Glyn Ned to Lewis Thomas, ap William, of Bettus, Esqr.; Jenkin, the third son of George Williams (by his first wife) married Maud, daughter to Jo. Lawrence, gent. and issued William that died unmarried; Elizabeth married Rees Thomas; and Luce married Jo. Price, gent. This Jenkin Williams was Person of Kil-y-Beyll, and there he died. The other sons of George Williams, by his first wife, died without issue.

7. Edward Williams (George William's son by his second wife, on whom he conferred his estate at Baglan) married Jane, daughter to Sir Walter Rice, of Newton, Knt. and issued,

8. George Williams, gent. now of Blan Baglan, (1678), and Elizabeth, the wife of Matthew James, of Aber Avan, gent. and Mary Williams.

Vol. 1, p. 180.] See 5th. Descent, Aberpergwm, of Blan Baglan.

Jenkin, ap William, of Aberpergum, gent. (second son to William Jenkin, ap Hopkin, of Blan Baglan aforesaid, gent.) married Angharad, daughter to Llewelyn, ap Glim. of Gareg fawr, gent. and issued William, James, Edward, and Lyson; Angharad married Thomas Jenkin Cydwgan, of Ynys Avan, gent.; Joan married Hopkin, ap Evan, of Aber Avan, gent.; and Cicil married Rees Lyson, of Glin Neld, and they were the father and mother of Morgan Lyson, of Roath, Jenkin, and others.

Vol. 1, p. 181.] 2. William Jenkin, ap William, of Aberpergum, gent. first married Elizabeth, daughter to Lyson Evans, of Neath, Esqr. and issued Margaret, that first married Evan, the eldest son of Jo. Herbert, of Gyfylchi, Esqr. and issued Godwin, Elizabeth, and Jane Herbert; secondly, the same Margaret married William Edmond Treharn, of Castellon, gent. and issued by him Edmond, Mary, and Margaret; secondly, William Jenkin, ap William aforesaid, married a daughter to Lyson Price, of Byrtonfery, Esqr. (being the widow of Matthew Penry, of Lan Edi, gent.) and issued Lyson, and Richard, that married Ales Moris, the widow of William Bevan Prees, ap John, and had no issue; (George, Jenkin, and Morgan died unmarried;) Elizabeth was the second wife of David Phillip Thomas; and Ann first married Rees Llen. ap Rees, and secondly, to Jo. Griffith.

3. Lyson Williams, of Aberpergum, gent. first married Ann, daughter to Thomas Basset, of Miskin, (being the widow of John Llen. William, of Ynys-y-gerwyn, gent.) and had no issue by her; secondly he married Mary, daughter to William Basset, of Bewper, Esqr. and issued. [Ex. I. H. C.]

THOMAS, OF BETTUS.

Vol. 1, p. 182.] 1. Howel, the second son of William, ap Hopkin, ap Evan, ap Lyson, married a daughter to Morgan Griffith, of Tir iarl, and issued William, and after the death of his wife he was made Priest, and his son called William Sir Howell.

2. William Sir Howell married Luky, daughter to Evan, ap Howell Blayne, gent. and issued Thomas and Evan.

3. Thomas, ap William Sir Howel, gent. married a daughter to Gr. Jo. ap Lewis, of Cil-y-bebyll, gent. and issued Lewis, and William Thomas, Barrister. Catherin married Rees, ap Howel, of Mâs tég; Ann married Evan Bevan Merick, of Lantwit Vaydre, gent.; and Luky married Edward James, of Lanedern, gent.

4. Lewis Thomas, of Bettus, Esqr. first married a daughter to William Bevan, ap Richard, who died sans issue; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter to Sir John Carne, of Wennie, Knt. and issued John, that died sans issue; thirdly, he married a sister to Robert Hopton, Esqr. sans issue. [Ex. I. H. C.]

THOMAS, OF BRIGAN.

1. Thomas, son of Evan, ap Lyson, gent. married the eldest daughter and co-heiress of Sir Jenkin Fitz Aaron, Knt. then Lord of Brigan and Lansanwr, and had the estate of Brigan conferred upon Richard Thomas, his son by her, of whom descended all the Thomases of that house.

Vol. 1, p. 183.] 2. Richard Thomas, of Brigan, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter to Sir Robert de Lanphe, Knt. and issued Jenkin, and Ann, that married Lewis Lewelyn, the eldest, of Ryd Lavar, gent.

3. Jenkin Thomas, of Brigan, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Phillip Fleming, of Flimston, Esqr. and issued John.

4. John Thomas, of Brigan, Esqr. married Ales, daughter to Jo. Butler, of Dunreven, Esqr. and issued Thomas, and Ales, that married William Morgan of Iwern y Cleppa, Esqr.

5. Thomas, ap Thomas, of Brigan, Esqr. married Ann Nerber, and had no issue by her. This Thomas, ap Thomas, settled his estate upon Robert Thomas, his natural son.

6. Robert Thomas, made heir of Brigan, married Catherin, daughter to Richard Basset, of Bewper, Esqr. and issued John.

Vol. 1, p. 184.] 7. Jo. Thomas, of Brigan, gent. married Cate, daughter to William Bawdrip, of Penmark, Esqr. and issued William.

8. William Thomas, of Brigan, gent. married Barbara, daughter to William Merick, of Meiros, gent. and issued Anthony and Cicil.

9. Anthony Thomas, gent. married Elnor, daughter to William Bassett, Clerical Rector of Boulston and Newton Nottage, and died sans issue.

THOMAS, OF LANVIHANGEL.

Vol. 1, p. 184.] 1. Gronow, the son of Evan, ap Lyson, Esqr. married a daughter to Evan, ap Einon, of Prysgedwyu, and issued Thomas, Jenkin, and Richard. And after the death of his wife he was ordained Priest, and made Parson of Caslychwr, and his youngest son that was brought up there, called Richard Lychwr, and of him the family of the Lychwr are said to descend.

2. Thomas (called Thomas ddu, ap Gronow) married the heiress of Lanvihangel, by Cowbridge, and issued Elizabeth.

Vol. 1, p. 185.] 3. Elizabeth Thomas, daughter and heiress to Thomas ddu, ap Gronow, ap Evan, ap Lyson, Esqr. married John Evan Thomas, ap Glim. Jenkin Herbert, and issued Jenkin, and Elizabeth, that married John, ap Rees, of Glin Neath.

4. Jenkin Thomas, Esqr. heir of Lanvihangel, married Margaret, daughter to Morgan Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, and issued James.

5. James Thomas, of Nicholston, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to Edmond Van, of Marcross, Esqr. and issued Robert, and Francis, that married Ann, daughter to David Prichard Gwyn, gent. and issued James, and Cate, that married Hary Edward, of Kynfig; Elizabeth married William Hughes, Vicar of Lancarvan; Ann married Rowland Vychan, of Llwyn-y-Grant, gent.; and Mary married Rees Vychan; his brother Richard, the third son of James Thomas abovesaid, married Ann, daughter and heiress to Robert Morgan, of Garth, gent.; Ann married Christopher Fleming, of Flymston, gent.

6. Robert Thomas, of Michelston, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to John Fleming, of Flymston, Esqr. and issued William, and Ann, that married William Thomas, of Bettus, Esqr.

Vol. 1, p. 186.] 7. William Thomas, of Lanvihangel, gent. married Elnor, daughter to Sir John Carn, of Wenny, Knt. and issued one only daughter, that married William Carn, of Nash, Esqr.; but the estate of Lanvihangel fell by virtue of an entaile to the son of Ann Thomas, his only sister, being the next heir male.

7. Ann by her husband William Thomas, of Bettus, Esqr. issued Edward; and Jane, the wife of William Mathew, junr. of Landaffe, Esqr.; and after to Miles Mathew, gent.; and Mary married Jo. Van, of Marcros, Esqr.

8. Sir Edward Thomas, heir of Lanvihangel and Bettus, was made Knt. and Baronet, he married Susan, daughter to Sir Thomas Morgan, of Riw Perry, Knt. and issued Robert.

9. Sir Robert Thomas, Baronet, married Mary, daughter to David Jenkins, senr. of Hensol, Esqr. and issued.
[Ex. I. H. C.]

PENRY, OF REEDING.

Vol. 1, p. 193.] 1. Ann, the other daughter of Evan, ap Lyson, of Baglan, Esqr. married Llen. ap Gwilim, of Reeding, gent. (which was the son of Glim. ap Rees, ap Morgan Vychan, ap Morgan, ap Owen, ap Rees, ap Justyn) and issued John and Henry.

2. Jo. Llen. ap Gwilim, gent. married Wenllian, daughter to Evan Jenkin, ap Rees, of Sainghenydd, gent. and issued Howell, and Llen. and Jonet, that married Thomas Llen. Ychan.

3. Howel, ap John, of Reeding, gent. married a daughter to Griffith Thomas Jenkin Prees, ap Llen. of Ynys Arwed, gent. and issued Henry.

Vol. 1, p. 194.] 4. Henry Powell, of Reeding, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Hopkin Awbrey, of Abercunrig, gent. and issued John; Margaret, married William Howell, of Kilffriw, gent.; and Ales, married Jenkin Llewelyn, of Llettyr Avel, gent.

5. John, ap Henry Powell, of Reeding, gent. married Cicil, daughter to Jenkin Popkin, of Blan Baglan, gent. and issued Jenkin, Howel, William, and Hopkin, and Margaret, that married Griffith Lewis, of Ynys Symmoon.

6. Jenkin Jo. Penry, of Reeding, gent. married Ales daughter to David William Prees Llwyd, of Prysgedwyn, gent. and issued William, and John, that married Mary, daughter to George Williams, of Blan Baglan, gent. and David, that married Elizabeth, daughter to William Poiskyn, of Monmouthshire, gent. Hopkin, James, Humphrey, and Lyson died sans issue; Catherin married David Nicholas, of Garth Hên, gent.; Cicil married Gr. Jo. Griffith, of Celli'r March, gent.; Elnor married Robert Thomas Sant, of Bridge End, gent.; Mary married Thomas Love, of Denys Powis, gent.; and Maud married Phillip Meredith, of Cardiffe, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 195.] 7. William Penry, of Reeding, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to William Price, of Byrtonfery, Esqr. and issued John, that died a young man, and Henry, Hopkin, and Erasmus; Ann first married William Price, of Neath, gent.; secondly, Nicholas Nicholas, of Lansamlet, gent.; Catherin married Thomas Griffith, of Cilli'r March, gent.; Mary married William Price, of Court-y-Drinache, gent.; Margaret married Henry Powell, of Lantressent; and Elnor married Jenkin Nicholas, of Garth Hên, gent.

8. Henry Penry, gent. married Mary, daughter to William Phillips, of Coedgaing, in the County of Carmarthen, Esqr. (being the widow of Daniel Harys, of Bryncoch, gent.) and issued William that died in his youth, also Elizabeth, and Elnor.
[Ex. I. H. C.]

LEWIS, OF BRYN TERHARN.

Vol. 1, p. 196.] 1. Henry, the second son of Llen. ap Glim. of Reeding, had the farm of Bryn Terharn and other lands in Blanhonddan, for his portion; he married Gwyrvill, daughter to Griffith, ap Howell Melyn, of Ynys dderw, gent. and issued Lewis, ap Henry.

2. Lewis, ap Henry, of Bryn Terharn, married Malt, daughter to Evan Melyn, of Glyntawe, gent. and issued Henry, and John, ap Lewis.

3. Henry, ap Lewis, of Bryn Terharn, gent. married Catherin, daughter to William Thomas Llen. Ychan, of Ynys Symmon, gent. and issued Lewis.

4. Lewis Penry, of Bryn Terharn, gent. married Ann, daughter to Morgan Richard Jenkin Awbrey, of Ynysgedwyn, gent. and issued in his old age a daughter named Catherin.

5. Catherin Lewis married Richard Lloyd, of Lanbrpont* Stephen, gent. and issued Mathew Lloyd, of Bridge End, and Ann, that married Jo. Mathew, of Swansey; Jane married Anthony Smart; and Maud married Jo. Friend, an Englishman. This Richard Lloyd and Catherin his wife sold Bryn Terharn to Roger Jo. Rosser, of Blau Bran, gent.
[Ex. I. H. C.]

GRIFFITH AND HERBERT, OF KIL-Y-BEBYLL.

Vol. 1, p. 197.] 1. John, ap Lewis, second son to Lewis, ap Henry, senr. of Bryn Terharn, gent. married Denis, daughter to Evan Watkin Geffrey, of Ystrad Gynlais, gent. and issued Griffith and David.

2. Griffith Jo. ap Lewis, of Kil-y-Beyll, gent. married a daughter to* . . . Griffith Goch, of Ynys-Arwed, gent. and issued Lewis, Thomas, and John, and Jonet, that married Thomas, ap William Sir Howel, of Bettus, gent.;† and Joan married Evan Awbrey, of Ynys Gedwyn, gent.; and a daughter that married John Rosser Powell, of Ychan of Lansamlet, gent.

3. Lewis Griffith, of Kil-y-Beyll, gent. married Margaret, (Vol. 1, p. 157, says Elizabeth,) daughter to David John Vychan, of Lansamlet, gent. and issued Jonet.

4. Jonet, daughter and heiress to Lewis Griffith, gent. married George Herbert, one of the sons of Mathew Herbert, of Swansey, Esqr. and issued Mathew.

5. Mathew Herbert, gent. (heir of Kil-y-Beyll, *Jure Matris*) married Elnor, daughter to Sir Edward Awbrey, of Trèr Dommen, Knt. and issued Awbrey, that died a bachelor; George, who inherited the estate; William married Margaret, daughter to Walter Vachan, of Lanelli, and had no issue by her; and also Lewis that died unmarried; and Margaret that remains styll unmarried.

Vol. 1, p. 198.] 6. George Herbert, of Kil-y-Beyll, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Thomas Jones, of Lansawddei, Esqr. of the Bath, and issued William, (Catherin and Elnor died unmarried.)

7. William Herbert, Esqr. now (1678) of Kil-y-Beyll, married Mary, daughter to one Mr. Richard Wakers, of Shropshire, and issued Francis, Richard, William, George, and Mary. [A. O. H.] [Ex. I. H. C.]

HARYS, OF BRYNCŌCH.

Vol. 1, p. 199.] 1. Llewelyn, second son to John Llen. ap Gwilim, of Reeding, gent. married a daughter to Hopkin, ap Rees, ap Hopkin, of Gower, gent. and issued William and Richard.

2. William Llen. ap John, of Bryncoch, gent. married Denis, daughter to Hopkin David, of Ynys Dawe, gent. (her mother being daughter to William Jo. ap Rees, of Glyn Nedd, gent.) and issued Hary, Llen. Lyson, David, and John; also Janet, the wife of Jo. Gr. Jo. ap Lewis, of Celli'r March.

3. Hary William, of Bryncoch, gent. married a daughter to Morgan Dunn, of Cydweli, gent. and issued William, Rowland, Master of Arts; Edward died sans issue; a daughter married Watkin Awbrey, of Ynys-y-Forch, gent.; a daughter married William Parla, of Wick; and a daughter married Phillip John.

4. William Harys, of Bryncoch, gent. married Ann, daughter to Robert Thomas, of Brigau, gent. and died sans issue.

4. Rowland Harys, Master of Arts, Rector of Coyty, married Bersilla, daughter to Morgan Jones, Doctor in Divinity, and Rector of Lanvâs, (her mother was Mary, daughter to Arthur Yeoman, Alderman of Cardiffe,) and issued Daniel, and Arthur, Elizabeth, and Rachael.

Vol. 1, p. 200.] 5. Daniel Harys, gent. after his uncle died without issue, inherited Bryncoch, and he married Mary, daughter to William Phillips, of Coed Gaing, in the County of Carmarddin, Esqr. and issued Rowland.

6. Rowland Harys, gent. now (1678) of Bryncoch, married Elizabeth, daughter to Richard Seyes, of Reeding Esqr. and issued William and Mary.

WILLIAMS, OF DYFFRYN CLEIDACH.

1. Llen. William, second son to William Llen. ap John, had the farm of Dyffryn, and other lands thereunto belonging, to his portion: he married Gwladys, daughter to Evan, ap William Sir Howell, and issued William, Vol. 2, p. 159.] John, Evan, Howel, Thomas, and Morgan; his eldest daughter . . . ‡ married Arnold Jenkin, of Horest, or Newton, gent.; a daughter married Jo. Popkin Morgan, of Lansamlet, gent.; and Catherin married Thomas Richard Robert, of Baglan, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 201.] 2. William Williams, gent. eldest son to Llen. William, of Dyffryn, married Briget, daughter to Lewis Evans, of Lwydlo, Attorney at the Council of Marches, and issued Charles, and Phillip; Mary married John Brodher, of Neath; Jane married Evan Hopkin David, of Langyvelach; Ann married Richard Price, of Gower; and Margaret married Thomas William David.

3. Charles Williams, gent. married Joan, daughter to Sir Edward Awbrey, of Tre'r Dommen, Knt. and died before his father without issue.

4. Phillip Williams, of Dyffryn, gent. first married Margaret, daughter to David Powel, of Landow, gent. and issued William that died a bachelor; secondly, he married Rose, daughter to Morgan Craddock, of Cheriton, gent. and issued Phillip Williams, junr. now heir of Dyffryn.

LLEWELYN, OF YNYS-Y-GERWYN.

Vol. 1, p. 202.] John Llen. second son to Llen. William, of Dyffryn, purchased Ynys-y-Gerwyn, Gelligaled, and much land beside, in the parish of Cadoxton, by Neath; he first married Catherin, daughter to Hopkin Price, of Neath, gent.; secondly, he married Ann, daughter to Thomas Basset, of Miskin, gent. and had no issue by either of them. He bequeathed his lands between the children of Thomas Llen. and Evan Llen. his younger brothers, for Howel and Morgan Llen. had never any children. This Jo. Llen. died in the Office of Coroner.

1. Thos. Llen. of 'r Allt Wen, gent. son to Llen. William, of Dyffryn aforesaid, married Prudence, daughter to John Price, gent. and issued Jo. Llen. (unto whom his uncle Jo. Llen. senr. gave Ynys-y-Gerwyn, and much land besides:) also Thomas Llen. William, Hopkin, Symon, and Howell; Elizabeth married Griffith Price, of Penlle'r Gâr gent.; Mary married Anthony Gwyn, of Gower, gent.; Rachel married Hopkin Morgan of Lansamlet, gent.; and Susan married Thomas Williams, of Lanelli, Mercer.

Vol. 1, p. 203.] 2. John Llen. junr. of Ynys-y-Gerwyn, now one of his Majesty's Coroners for the County of Glamorgan, married Margaret, daughter to David Evans, of Neath, Esqr. and issued John, Lyson, Prudence and Elnor Llen.

* Vol. 2, p. 156, she is called *Ales*, daughter of *Thomas Griffith*.

+ *Vide* Vol. 2, p. 156-7, where are only two daughters, *Mary* married *Jevan John Nicholas*, and *Catharine* married *Thomas*, ap *William Sir Howell*.

‡ Vol. 2, p. 159, says the daughter was named *Jonet*.

2. Llewelyn son to Thomas Llen. of 'r Allt Wen aforesaid, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Thomas James of Old Castle-upon-Alen, gent. and issued Thomas that died young; also John, and Jane, and Alis.

Hopkin, son to the same Thomas Llen. gent. married Mary, daughter to William Evans, of Gwern Llwyn Whith, gent. and issued. [Ex. I. H. C.]

LLEWELYN, OF LANGEWYDD.

Vol. 1, p. 203.] Evan Llen. of Langewydd, gent. son to Llen. William, of Dyffryn aforesaid, married Elizabeth daughter to Robert Morgan, of Stormie, and issued Morgan, unto whom his uncle Jo. Llen. senr. gave Gelli Galed, and other tenements; he issued also, by the same wife, Jane, that married Lewis Griffith, of Kelli 'r March, gent. Evan Llen. had by his second wife Thomas Llen. of Langewydd, gent. Richard Llen. and alios

BEVAN, OF GELLI GALED.

Vol. 1, p. 204.] 2. Morgan Evan, of Gelli, gent. son to Evan Llen. aforesaid, married Mary, daughter to Richard Bevan, of Colenne, gent. and issued Richard, Evan, and John, that married the daughter of Thomas David, of 'r Ynys ddy, (being the widow of Watkin John, late of Monketon;) he issued also Jenkin, that married Ann, daughter to Lewis Griffith, of Celli' r March, gent. and Thomas, and Florence, that married Charles Bevan, of Trevakyg, gent.

3. Richard Bevan, gent. married Mary, daughter to Richard Seyes, of Reeding, Esqr. and issued.

PRICHARD, OF GELLI GALED.

1. Richard, second son to Llen. ap John, of Bryncoch, gent. married Elin, daughter to Rees, ap John, of Glynn Nedd, Esqr. and issued Richard, and a daughter that married Howell Thomas hir, of Clyn-y-Bedd, gent.

2. Richard Prichard, of Gelli Galed, gent. married Nest, daughter and heiress to Howel Dayid Thomas, of Ddyvynogg, and had no issue by her; but she consented with him to pass all their lands to Thomas, ap Richard, his base son.

3. Thomas, ap Richard, of Gelli Galed, married Cate, daughter to Richard Thomas Griffith Goch, of Ynys Arwed, gent. and issued Richard, Jenkin, Hary, and John.

Vol. 1, p. 205.] 4. Richard Thomas, of Gelli Galed, gent. married daughter to John Lewis, of Craig-y-Perchill, gent. and issued Richard, Thomas, and Margaret. This Richard Thomas proved an unthrift, and sold Gelli Galed to Jo. Llen. senr. of Ynys-y-Gerwyn aforesaid: he sold also all his lands in Ddfynnog and elsewhere, except one tenement called Hendre Gyngen.

5. Richard, ap Richard, of Hendre Gyngen, married daughter to William David, of Llwyn Felice, yeoman, and issued.

POWELL, OF CLŬNY BEDD.

1. Howel Thomas Hir, of Clyn-y-Bedd, by his wife the daughter of Richard Llen. ap John aforesaid, issued Richard.

2. Richard Powell, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Gr. ap Griffith Ychan, of Brushton, gent. and issued William.

3. William Powel, of Boulston, double Reader, and once one of his Majesty's Judges for the Western Circuit of Wales, married Elizabeth, daughter to Morgan Mirick, of Cottrel, Esqr. and issued Grace, the last wife of Thomas Awbrey, Doctor of the Laws and Chancellor of St. Davids, the second son of Sir Thomas Awbrey, of Lantrithed, Knt.

RICE, OF NEWTON, IN CARMARTHENSHIRE, AND OF ABERMARLIES.

Vol. 1, p. 206.] 1. Gronow ab Einon (ab Cynhothwy, ab Llen. ab Run, ab Syssyllt, ab Cynvrig, ab Mirick, ab Llward, ab Ryddydd, ab Morgan, ab Pasgen, ab Urien Reged, ab Cynvarch, ab Meirchion, ab Gorwyst, ab Cenan, ab Coel godebog, King of whole Britain,) married Gwladys, daughter to Cydivor, ab Gwgan, ab Bleddyn, ab Maynarch, Lord of Brecon, and issued Rees.

2. Rees, ap Gronow, Lord of Dinevor, married Gwenllian, daughter to Griffith, ap Elyder, Lord of Dryslwyn, and issued Elyder.

3. Elyder, ap Rees, married Luce, daughter to Sir Phillip Blague, Knt. and issued Elyder.

Vol. 1, p. 207. 4. Sir Elyder ddy, Knight of the Sepulchre, married Cicil, daughter to Sir Phillip Cissill, Knt. Lord of Cantre Selif, and issued Phillip.

5. Sir Phillip Elyder, Knt. married Gladys, daughter to David Vras, of Blan Trem, Esqr. and issued Nicholas and Gwilim.

6. Nicholas Phillip, Esqr. married Jonet, daughter to Griffith Llewelyn Voethys, of Bryn Havod, Esqr. and issued Griffith.

7. Sir Griffith, ap Nicholas, Knt. married Catherin, daughter to Meredith Dun, Esqr. Lord of Cydwell, and issued Thomas, Morgan, and Jane, that married Phillip Mansel, of Gower, Esqr.; and Cate, that married Sir Jo. Skidmor, of Sluch; and Margaret, that married Richard Herbert, of Colb.

8. Thomas Gr. ap Nicholas, Esq. married Elnor, daughter and sole heiress to Sir John Griffith, Knt. Lord of Lansadwrn (paternally descended from Edneved Vychan, Lord of Crickiaith and Brofevyle,) and Chamberlain of North Wales and issued Rees, and John, and a daughter that married Jo Herbert, son to the Earl of Penbrock.

[Ex. A. G. H.] [Ex. I. H. C.]

NEWTON.

Vol. 1, p. 206.] 9. Sir Rees, ap Thomas, of Newton, Knt. married Jane, daughter and co-heiress to Henry, ap Guilim Thomas Vychan, of Langathen, Esqr. and issued Griffith and David.

10. Sir Griffith Rice, Knt. married Mary, daughter to the Lord St. John, of Bledsoe, and issued Rees, and Joan, that married Charles Herbert, of Troy, Esqr.

11. Sir Rees, ap Thomas, junr. Knight of the Garter, married Catherin, daughter to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, and issued Griffith. (Sir Rees's Will was proved 5 July, 1525.)

Vol. 1, p. 207.] 12. Griffith Rice, of Newton, Esqr. married Elizabeth, daughter of Hary Morgan, senr. of Mudlescum, Esqr. and issued Walter, and Elnor, that married Walter Vychan, of Goulden Grove, Esqr. and was the mother of John Lord Vachan.

13. Sir Walter Rice, of Newton, Knt. married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, Knt. and issued Hary, and Anthony; Elizabeth married Jo. Lloyd, of Lanvair Clydoge, Esqr.; Mary married Sir Thomas Button, Knt.; Elnor married David Evans, Esqr.; Barbara married Morgan Jones, Esqr.; Jane married Edward Williams, gent.; and Lettis married David Jones, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 208.] 14. Hary Rice, of Newton, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Sir Edward Lewis, senr. of Van, Knt. and issued Sir Edward Rice, Knt. that died a bachelor, and Walter Rice.

15. Walter Rice, of Newton, Esqr. late deceased, married . . . daughter of Pierce Deer, of Lancoyan, and issued. [Ex. I. H. C.]

ABERMARLIES.

Vol. 1, p. 206.] John Thomas, of Abermarlies, brother to Sir Rees, married Cicil, daughter to David Vychan, of Tramsaran, Esqr. and issued Thomas, and Maud, that married Jenkin Cradock, of Cheriton, gent.

Sir Thomas Jones, senr. of Abermarlies, Knt. married Agnes, daughter to Sir James Barkley, Knt. and issued Hary.

Sir Hary Jones, senr. of Abermarlies, Knt. married Catherin, the eldest daughter of Mathew Herbert, of Swansea, Esqr. and issued Thomas, and Cicil, that married David Lloyd, Esqr.

Vol. 1, p. 207.] Sir Thomas Jones, junr. of Abermarlies, Knight of the Bath, married Jane, daughter and sole heiress to Rowland Pilston, of Bromfield, Esqr. and issued Hary, Thomas, and Herbert; Ann married Jo. Stedman, Esqr.; Catherin married Thomas Vachan, of Dunreven, Esqr.; Bes married Sir William Awbrey, Knt.; and Barbara married David Gwyn, Esqr.

Sir Hary Jones, junr. of Abermarlies, Knt. Baronet, married . . . and issued Hary, and Magdalen, that married Jo. Stepney, of Brendergist, in Penbrockshire, Knt. Baronet.

Vol. 1, p. 208.] Hary Jones, of Abermarlies, Baronet, married Margaret, daughter to Sir Hary Williams, of Gwern-y-fedin, in the county of Brecon, Knt. Baronet, and issued two daughters.

. . . daughter and co-heiress of Hary Jones, of Abermarlies, Baronet, married Sir Francis Cornwallis, Knt. [C. 8, 163, penes I. H. C.]

WILLIAMS, OF GWERN-Y-VED.

Vol. 1, p. 209.] 1. Llewelyn, the son of Gwilim, the son of Rees, the son of Adam, the son of Rees, the son of Einon Seis, Lord of Lliwell, which Einon was son to Rees, son to Howel, son to Wogan, son to Blethyn Maynarch, Lord of Brecon. The said Llewelyn Gwilim, Esqr. married Angharad, daughter to John Price, of Glyn Neath, Esqr. and issued Gwilim called Gwilim Gwyn.

2. Gwilim Gwyn, of Garreg Vawr, Esqr. married Catherin, daughter to John David Popkin, of Llus Newydd, Esqr. and issued Llewelyn, and John called John Ychan.

3. John Ychan, ab Gwilim Gwyn, married Gwladys, daughter to Howel David Phillip, of Ystrad Velly, gent. and issued Gwilim.

4. Gwilim John Ychan, of Blan Nedd, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Rees, ab Griffith Bevan Melyn, of Ystrad Gynleis, gent. and issued David, William, and Rees. Angharad married Rees William Price David, of Penderyn, gent.; Florence married Morgan Phillip, of Blan Hepste, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 210.] 5. Sir David Williams, Knt. Sergeant of the Coyfe, and Judge of the greatest circuit in England, married Margaret, daughter to John Games, of Aberbran, Esqr. and issued Hary, Roger, and Thomas.

6. Sir Hary Williams, of Gwern-y-Ved, Knt. Baronet, married Dorothy, daughter to Sir Robert Whitney, of Whitney Court, Knt. and issued Hary, Robert, Edward, Thomas, Milborn, John, and Richard. Margaret married Hary Jones, of Abermarlies, Baronet.

7. Hary Williams, of Gwern-y-Ved, Baronet, married . . . daughter to Sir Walter Pye. [Ex. I. H. C.]

PENRY, OF LANDDAROG.

Vol. 1, p. 211.] 1. Gwilim Vychan, (the son of Gwilim Phillip, ab Sir Elyder Ddy, Knight of the Sepulchre, married Joyce, daughter to Meredith, ap Jenkin Lloyd, of Kemis, in Penbrockshire, gent. and issued Jenkin and Joan.

2. Jenkin, the son of Glim. Vychan, married Maud, daughter to David Prees, ap David, of Blan Trem, gent. (her mother being daughter to Owen Lloyd, of Lan Stephen, Esqr.) and issued Henry.

3. Henry, ap Jenkin, of Landdarog, gent. married Elen, daughter to Jenkin, ap Owen, of Langadog vawr, gent. and issued David.

4. David Penry, gent. married Dority, daughter to Jo. Butler, of Coed Gynleis, gent. and issued William.

5. William Penry, of Landdarog, gent. married Cate, daughter to Richard Pavies, Bishop of St. David's.

PENRY, OF LAN EDI AND GWINLIES.

Vol. 1, p. 212.] 1. Jenkin, the son of Evan Gwyn, ap Howel Melyn, married Joan, daughter to Gwilim Vychan, ap Gwilim Phillip, ap Sir Elider Ddy, Knt of the Sepulchre, and issued Henry, Gwilim, and Richard. Gwilim issued David. David father of William. William David, of Bettus, married a daughter to Philip William Prees Lloyd, gent. and issued David, and Mary, the wife of Richard Thomas Griffith, of Gelli Gron, gent. David Williams, Esqr. of Bettus, married Mary, daughter to William Price, of Byrtonfery, Esqr. and issued William, Walter, Arthur, Hopkin, Cate, and Jane.

Richard issued Jo. and George. Jo. ap Richard, issued Hary. Henry Jo. ap Richard, married Ann, daughter to David William Prees Lloyd, and issued John. Jo. Penry of Gwinlies married a daughter to Robert Williams, and issued William. William Penry, of Gwinlies, gent. married Margaret, daughter to John Evans, of Llwyn Erydd, gent.

Henry, issued William and Evan. William issued David. David issued Mathew William Penry, of Lan Edi, gent.

Evan, ap Henry, father to John. Jo. Penry, father to Hary Penry, of Lantrithed.

LLOYD, OF PRYSGEDWYN.

Vol. 1, p. 213] 1. Thomas, ap Evan Gwyn, ap Howel Melyn, married Ales, daughter to Gwilim Vachan aforesaid, (two brothers to two sisters,) and issued Rees, called Rees Lloyd.

2. Rees Lloyd, of Prysgedwyn, gent. married Jonet, daughter to Morgan Hopkin, of Gower, gent. and issued William.

3. William Prees Lloyd, gent. married Joan, daughter to Thomas Raglan, of Llus-y-Fronydd, gent. and issued David and Phillip.

4. David William Prees Llwyd, gent. married Elen, daughter to David Jenkin, of Cilvai, gent. and issued Humphrey; Ales married Jenkin Jo. Penry, gent.; Ann married Hary Jo. Prichard; and Jane married William Jo. Hary, gent.

5. Humphrey Lloyd, gent. first married the daughter and heiress of Evan Lloyd, ap Lewis, of Ddyfnich, and issued Rees; secondly, he married Ann, daughter to David Evans, senr. of Neath, Esqr. and issued Elizabeth, that married William Price, of Gelli Hir, gent.

6. Rees Lloyd, of Ddyfnich, gent. married a daughter to John Awbrey, gent. and issued Awbrey, that died a bachelor, and Walter, and a daughter that married Edward Awbrey, of Tre'r Dommen, Esqr.

7. Walter Lloyd, gent. married a daughter to Thomas Morgan, of Glan Kiwi, Esqr.

LLEWELLYN, OF YNYS SYMMON.

Vol. 1, p. 214.] 1. Gwilim Powel Ychan, (ap Howel, ap Griffith Ychan, ap Griffith, Lord of Gower, which Griffith was the son of Kidivor, ap Gwgan, ap Bleddyn Maynarch, Lord of Brecon,) was father to Howel Melyn, of Ynys Derw, Esqr. and to Llewelyn, ap Gwilim, of Ynys Symmon, gent.

2. Llewelyn, ap Gwilim, of Ynys Symmon, gent. married Maud, daughter to Jenkin Prees, ap Llewelyn, of Glyn Nedd, Esqr. and issued Llewelyn, called Llewelyn Ychan.

3. Llewelyn Ychan, of Ynys Symmon, gent. married Ann, daughter to Hopkin Thomas, ap Einon, of Gower, gent. and issued Thomas.

4. Thomas Llen. Ychan, of Ynys Symmon, gent. married Jonet, daughter to Llen. ap Glim. of Reeding, gent. and issued William.

5. William Thomas Llen. Ychan, *alias* Hir, of Ynys Symmon, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Jenkin John, of gent. and issued Lewis, David, Owen, and Elizabeth, that married Rosser Powel, of Ychan, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 215.] 6. David, the second son of William Thomas Llen. Ychan, *alias* William Hir, married Joan, daughter to Henry, ap Jenkin, ap Evan Gwyn, ap Howel Melyn, and issued Morgan, and Margaret.

7. Margaret, daughter to David William Hir, married Owen Rosser, the son of Rosser, ap John Ychan, of Gwern-y-Llesste, gent. and issued Roger, Denis, Jonet, Joan, and Nest.

8. Jonet, daughter to Owen Rosser, ap Jo. Ychan, gent. married Griffith Thomas, of Blan Twrch, gent. and issued Thomas, Wenllian, Catherine, Havis, and Elizabeth.

9. Catherine, daughter of Griffith Thomas, of Blantwrch, by Jonet his wife, daughter to Owen Rosser Jo. Ychan (her mother being Margaret, daughter to David William Thomas Llen. Ychan as aforesaid,) married Griffith, the son of Thomas Bevan, ap Rees, (which Rees was son to Thomas, son to Jenkin Awbrey, of Abercunrig, Esqr.) and issued Thomas Griffith, Cleric.

GRIFFITH, OF YNYS DDERW.

Vol. 1, p. 216.] 1. John Griffith, ap Howel Melyn, married Wenllian, daughter to Evan Gr. ap Owen Gethin, gent. and issued Griffith, and Morgan, called Morgan Gwyn, ap John.

2. Griffith, ap John, of Ynys Dderw, gent. married Catherin, daughter to John Prosser, of Dyfryn wysk, and issued William.

3. William Griffith, ap John, of Ynys Dderw, gent. married Angharad, daughter to Jenkin Franklen, of Gower, gent. and issued Owen and Howel.

4. Owen William Griffith, of Ynys Dderw, gent. married Mary, daughter to William Hary Jenkins, and issued William.

5. William Griffith, of Ynys Dderw, gent. married Jenet, daughter to Thomas Gr. John, ap Lewis, of Gelli Gron, gent. and issued William, David, and Ann, the wife of William Phillips, Clericus, Rector of Cil-y-Bebyl.

6. William Griffith, junr. married Margaret, daughter to Hary Penry, of Allt-y-fanrog, gent. and issued Griffith.

7. Griffith William, gent. now (1678,) of Ynys Dderw.

[Ex. I. H. C.]

PREES OF MISKIN.

Vol 1, p. 219. 1. Einon, ap Collwyn, once Lord of Miskin, was the son of Collwyn, ap Tagonwy, ab Edneved, ap Owen Bendew, Lord of Anglesy. His mother was the daughter of Merydydd Ychan, ap Sir Meredith, ap Jarddyr, Lord of Arvon. He married Nest, daughter to Justyn, ap Gurgan, Lord of Glamorgan, and issued Richard, Cradock, Idnerth, and Gwenllian, that married Kidivor, ap Kedryth, ap Gwaethvod, Lord of Sainghenydd.

2. Richard, ap Einon, ap Collwyn, Lord of Miskin, married a daughter to Kedrych, ap Gwaethvod, (the sister of Kidivor aforesaid,) and issued Cradock, Ivor, and Rees, called Rees Goch.

3. Cradock, ap Richard, Lord of Misgin, married Catherin, daughter to Gronow, ap Einon, ap Cynhayddwy, Lord of Carmarthen, and issued Gronow.

4. Gronow, ap Cradock, Esqr. married Lucy, daughter to Rees, ab Einon Sais, Esqr. and issued Rees.

5. Rees ap Gronow, Esqr. married Dyddgi, daughter to Cradock, ap Gwilim Merick, Esqr. and issued Llewelyn.

6. Llewelyn, ap Rees, ap Gronow, Esqr. married a daughter of David, ap Evan, ab Idnerth, of Ystrad Tavodwg, gent. and issued Rees and David.

PREES, OF GLYN NEDD.

7. Rees, ap Llen. of Glyn Nedd, Esqr. married Ewerydd, daughter to Madock ap Hōwel Velyn, Lord of Sainghenydd, and issued Jenkin, Llewelyn Voya, and Llewelyn Lar. [Ex. I. H. C.

Vol. 1, p. 220.] 8. Jenkin, ap Rees, ap Llewelyn, of Glyn Nedd, Esqr. married Jonet, daughter to David Prees, ap Howel, of Brecon, and issued Rees, Thomas, and Wenllian, married Evan Blayn; and Mallt, married Evan da lei.

9. Rees, ap Jenkin, Esqr. married Mary, daughter to Evan Voya, of Gower, gent. and issued John, Thos. William, and Jenkin, Gwladys married Thomas Nerber, of Castleton, gent.; Ann married Llen. Ychan, ap Gwylim Dd. of Riwperrey, gent.; Gwyrwyl married John Gronow, ap Ivor Hir, of Misgip, gent. and Jonet married Gr. Ychan, of 'r Ystrad, gent.

10. John Prees, ap Jenkyn, of Glyn Neath, Esqr. married Florence, daughter to Watkin Lloyd, of Brecon, Esqr. and issued Rees, and William, and a daughter that married David Bevan, ap Lyson, of Blan Gwenfrood, gent.; a daughter married Llen. ap Glim. Prees Lloyd, ap Adam, of Garreg Fawr, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 221.] 11. Rees, ap John, of Glyn Neath, Esqr. first married Jane, daughter to Sir Roger Vychan, Knt. and issued Roger, that died without issue, and John, whose issue male failed in the third generation; secondly, he married Elizabeth, daughter to Jo. Evan Thomas, of Lanvihangel, Esqr. and issued Richard, Elen married Richard Llen. ap John, gent.; and Cate married Richard Grant, of Tresigm, gent.

12. Richard Prees, ap John, of Glyn Nedd, gent. married Cate, daughter to Hary Hopkin Gower, gent. and issued Rees. David, ap Richard, of Neath, was his base son. [Ex. I. H. C.

Vol. 1, p. 222.] 13. Rees, ap Richard, of Creigan, gent. married a daughter to Hopkin Thomas, of Gower, Esqr. and issued Hopkin, that married a daughter to Gwylim John Ychan, gent. and died without issue.

14. And Elizabeth, the wife of Howel Jo. Penry, of Cadoxton, by Neath, gent. mother to Henry Powel, (15) gent. grandmother to William Penry, (16) of Blanhonddan, gent. and great-grandmother to William Lewis, (17) of Creigan, gent. and to Godwyn Lewis, Rector of Neath.

BLAYNE, OF LLANGYNWYD.

7. David, the second son of Llewelyn, ap Rees, married a daughter of Howel David Bivan, ap Rees, of Llangynwyd and issued Howel.

8. Howel, the son of David, married Ann, daughter to Mirick, ap Evan, ap Jenkin, of Blan Lfni, gent. and issued Evan, called Evan Blayne.

9. Evan ap Howel, otherwise called Evan Blayne, married Wenllian, daughter to Jenkin, ap Rees, ap Llewelyn, of Glyn Neath, Esqr. and issued Howel, called likewise Howel Blayne, and a daughter that married David William Popkin David Leia.

10. Howel, ap Evan Blayne, gent. married a daughter to Glim. Prees Lloyd, ap Adam, and issued Evan.

11. Evan, ap Howel Blayne, of Langynwyd, gent. married Ales, daughter to Llen. Jenkin, ap Rees, of Glyn Neath, gent. and issued Llewelyn, and Thomas, Lucy married William Sir Howel, gent.; Jonet married Griffith Evan, of Lanwynno, gent.; Mallt, married Hopkin Madock, of Langynwyd, gent.; and Catherine married Jenkin Griffith, of Ystrad Tavodwg, gent.

Llen. Bevan Powel, of Langynwyd, gent. married Ann, daughter to Thomas Phillip Watkin, of Glynogwr, gent. and issued Richard, Elizabeth married William David, of Ceven-y-Forest, gent.; Gladys married Griffith Llen. Gr. Popkin, gent.; and Lucy married Llen. David Powel, of r' Igos, gent.

Griffith Llen. Gr. Popkin, of Glyn Neath, gent. by Gladys his wife, daughter to Llewelyn Bevan Powel, gent. issued Ann Griffith, the wife of Thomas Bevan, ap Rees Thomas Awbrey, mother to Griffith Thomas, and grandmother to Thomas Griffith, Cleric. Minister of God's Word at Roath and Rumney.

PRICHARD, OF YNYS-Y-BIBEN.

Vol. 1, p. 223.] 1. Thomas, second son to Rees, ap Jenkin Prees, ap Llen. aforesaid; married Catherin, daughter to David Popkin Vawr, ap Evan Hir, gent. and issued Rees.

2. Rees, ap Thomas, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to Christopher Fleming, of Flimston, Esqr. and issued John, Morgan, and Margaret, that married Edward David Popkin, of Ynys Dawe, gent.

3. Jo. Prees, ap Thomas, of Ynys-y-Biben, gent. married Ales, daughter to Gr. Jo. Gr. ap Howel Melyn, of Ynys Dderw, gent. and issued Rees and Thomas.

4. Rees, ap John Prees, ap Thomas, of Ynys-y-Biben, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Richard Llen. Meredith, of Vart eg Vawr, gent. and issued Richard, David, Wenllian married Jenkin Griffith, of Glyn Gorwg; and Maud married Thomas John Griffith.

Vol. 1, p. 224.] 5. Richard Prees, of Ynys-y-Biben, gent. married Wenllian, daughter to Hopkin Jo. Griffith, of Swansea, and issued Rees and Maud.

6. Rees Prichard, of Ynys-y-Biben, married Ales, daughter to Evan Jenkin Llen. of Lletty 'r Avel, gent. and issued Richard, Evan, and Joan, that married Rees Giles. [Ex. I. H. C.

7. Richard Price married Ann, daughter to Morgan Hopkin, of Ceven-y-Court, and issued Rees, and he sold his patrimony to Jenkin Morgan, Esqr.

MORGAN, OF YNYS-Y-DYFNANT.

3. Morgan Prees, ap Thomas, of Ynys-y-Dyfnant, married Joan, daughter to Morgan Gr. Powel, of Tir Iarll, gent. and issued Rees, and David Morgan.

4. Rees Morgan, of Ynys-y-Dyfnant, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to Jo. Bevan Jenkin, gent. and issued Catherin, that married Morgan Lyson; Elizabeth married Thomas William Howel; Margaret married William Llen. David Powel; Jonet married Morgan Powel; Wenllian to Edward Prichard; Didvil to Thomas Jenkin; Ales to Jenkin Bevan Dy; a daughter, married David, ap Lewis.

5. Morgan Lyson, of Ynys-y-Dyfnant, gent. by Catherin his wife, daughter to Rees Morgan aforesaid, issued Rees, that died without issue, and Jenkin; Crisli, married David Prees, ap John; Ales married John Morgan Griffith; and Maud married Morgan Mathew, of Lantwit Vaydre, gent.

Jenkin Morgan, Esqr. Sergeant at Arms to his Majesty King Charles the First, married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Emerson, a citizen of London, and issued William, David, Jenkin, Mary, and Catherin.

CRADOCK, OF SWANSEA.

Vol. 1, p. 229.] 1. Evan, the son of Cradock, (the son of Ynyr, the son of Ivor, the son of Richard, the son of Einon, ap Collwyn, Lord of Misgin,) married Ann, daughter to Walter, ap Glim. Jenkin of Gower, Esq. and (issued) Glim. and Robert Cradock, of whom the Cradocks of Court Ryd Hir, and Cheriton, descended

2. Gwilim Cradock, Esqr. married Gwyrvil, daughter to Howel Melyn, of Upper Gower, Esqr. and issued Richard.

3. Richard Cradock, of Swansea, married Elnor, daughter and heiress to Jenkin Horton, of Landoch, Esqr. and issued Mathew.

4. Sir Mathew Cradock, of Swansea, Knt. married Jane, daughter to Philip Mansel, of Gower, and issued Margaret, daughter and heiress, that married Richard Herbert, of Eyas, Esqr. as is aforesaid in the Pedigree of the Herberts.

POWEL, OF MÂS TÊG.

Vol. 1, p. 231.] 1. Jo. Gwyn, ap Howel, second son to Howel Jo. Goch, (*alias* Jo. Gwyn, vol. 2, 248,) of Lloydarth, gent. married Felice, daughter to Rees Lloyd, of Havod-y-Porth, gent. and issued Rees, and Margaret that married Evan Madock, gent.

2. Rees Powel, of Mâs Têg, gent. married Catherine, daughter to Thomas, ap William, Sir Howel, gent. and issued John.

3. Jo. Powel, of Mâs Têg, gent. married Susan, daughter to Evan Philip, gent. and issued Rees, John, Philip, and others.

4. Rees Powel, of Mâs Têg, gent. married Joan, daughter to Morgan Jones, Doctor in Divinity, and Rector of Lanvas, by daughter of Arthur Yeoman, Alderman of Cardiff, and issued John, Gervis, Anthony, and 2 daughters, 1677. (Vol 2, p. 248-9.)

EVANS, OF CILVAI AND LLANSAMLET.

Vol. 1, p. 232.] 1. David, the son of Gwilim, ap Howel Ychan, (ap Howel, ap Griffith Ychan, ap Griffith, Lord of Gower, which Griffith was son to Kydivor, ap Gwgan, ap Bleddyn Maynarch, Lord of Brecon,) married Elizabeth, daughter to John David, of Llus Mewydd, gent. (which was the son of David, the son of Hopkin, the son of Griffith, the son of Sir Madock, ap Rees, ap Howel, ap Conan, ap Iago, descended from Roderick, surnamed the Great, once Prince of Wales,) and issued John.

2. John, the son of David Glim. Powel Ychan, married Denis, daughter to Rosser John, of Dyffryn Wisk, gent. and issued John, called John Ychan.

3. John Ychan, of Cilvai, gent. married Joan, daughter to William Lloyd, of Carmarthinshire, gent. and issued David, and Rosser, and Catherin, that married Jenkin John, of Cilvai.

Vol. 1, p. 233.] 4. David John Ychan, of Lansamlet, gent. married Ales, daughter to William Raglan, of Lantwit Major, gent. and issued John, Hopkin, William, Thomas, Morgan and others, to the number of 9 sons, and Margaret that married Lewis Griffith, of Cil-y-Bebyl, gent.

5. Jo. David Jo. Ychan, of Gwern Llwyn Whith, gent. married Mary, daughter to John, the eldest son of Rees, ap John, of Glyn Nedd, Esqr. and issued that married Richard Herbert, of Swansea, gent.; Catherin married Hopkin David Edward, Esq.; Ales first married Rees Morgan, of Iscoed, in the county of Carmarthen gent.; secondly, to William Gibbon, gent.

6. Catherine, daughter and co-heiress to John David Jo. Ychan, gent. married Hopkin David Edward, Esqr. and issued Catherine, that married Walter Thomas, of Swansea, Esqr.; and Mary, that married William Evans, the son of Lyson Evans, of Neath, Esqr. and they were the father and mother of David Evans, now of Gwern Llwyn Whith, Esqr.

4. Rosser John Ychan, of Lansamlet, gent. (second son of John Ychan, of Cilvai) married Ales, daughter to Jo. David Popkin, the eldest, of Forest, in Lansamlet, gent. and issued Owen, Robert, Thomas, David, and John, and Elizabeth, that married Evan ap Henry, of Langyvelach, gent. A daughter married Morgan Jo. Morgan Powel Dy, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 235.] 5. Owen Rosser, of Lansamlet, gent. married Margaret, daughter to David William, the son of William Thomas Llen. Ychan, (*alias* William Hir) of Ynys Symmon, gent. and issued Roger; Dennis married Thomas Robert, of Langevelach; Jonet married Griffith Thomas Llen. of Blan Twrch, gent.; Joan married Howel Llewelyn; Ann married Jo. Hopkin; and Nest married John David.

Griffith Thomas Llen. of Blan Twrch, by Jonet his wife, daughter to Owen Rosser Jo. Ychan aforesaid, issued Thomas; Wenllian married Richard David, of Iongarwed, gent.; and Catherine married Griffith Thomas, of Glyn Nedd, and issued Thomas Griffith, Cleric. now Minister of God's word at Rumney.

HOWEL, OF ABERNANT MAYLAN.

Vol. 1, p. 235.] 1. Howel William Popkin David Leia, of Abernant Maylan, gent. married Wenllian, daughter to Hopkin William Popkin, and issued Griffith.

2. Griffith Howel, of Abernant Maylan, gent. married Catherin, daughter to William John, ap Rees, gent. and issued Thomas, and Wenllian, that married Thomas Llewelyn Bevan, ap David, of Blan Twrch; and Ann that married Thomas Gwilim, of Michelston super Avan.

[Ex. I. H. C.]

BASSET, OF MISKIN.

Vol. 1, p. 239.] Christopher, the second son of Wm. Basset, senr. of Bewper, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to Thomas Morgan, of St. George's, gent. and issued William Basset, of St. Athan's, gent. (that married a daughter to Richard Basset, of Bewper, Esqr.) and Thomas Basset, of Miskin, gent.

2. Thomas Basset, of Miskin, gent. married Mary, daughter to David Evans, senr. of Neath, Esqr. the widow of Edward Turberville, of Suttarn, gent. and issued William, Jane married Richard Jones, of Michelston super Ely, Esqr.; Catherin married Richard Bevan, of Colenne, gent.; Elizabeth married Rees, ap Evan, of Inwyndai, gent.; Anne, first married John Llewelyn, senr. of Ynys, Esqr.; secondly, to Lyson William, of Aberpergum, gent.; Mary married Griffith Jenkin, of Pant-y-Nawel, gent.; and Florence married Morgan Miles, of Gabalva, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 240.] 3. William Basset, of Miskin, Esqr. married Mary, daughter to William Thomas, of Gwaynvo, gent. and issued Edmund that died without issue, and William, and Thomas, that married a daughter and heiress to Richard Hary, of Mas-y-Velin, gent.; George married Anne, daughter and heiress to William Thomas, of Brychton, Esqr.; and Anne married George Gibbon, of Trecastell, gent.

4. William Basset, lately of Miskin, Esqr. married daughter to Robert Button, of Worlston, Esqr. [Ex. I. H. C. and issued daughters and heirs.

GAMES, OF NEWTON.

Vol. 1, p. 243.] Sir Morgan Games, Knt. son to Sir David Gam, ap Llen. Powel Ychan, ap Howel, ap Einon Sayes, ap Rees, ap Howel, ap Gwgan, ap Blethyn, ap Maynarch, ap Ryryd, ap Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlex, first married Florence, daughter to Meredith Bwl, ap Gwallter, ap Glim: Llen. Ddy, Lord of Tal y Llyn, and issued Evan; secondly, he married Lucy, daughter to Llen. ap Glim. Prees Lloyd, ap Adam, and issued Llewellyn.

1. Evan Games, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to William Gr. ap (*sic in M.S.*) Treharn Lloyd, gent. and issued Morgan.

2. Morgan Games, of Newton, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to Morgan Blewel, Esqr. and issued John.

3. John Games, of Newton, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter to Walter Havard, Esqr. and issued Edward Games, and a daughter, that married Thomas Gwyn, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 244.] 4. Edward Games, Esqr. married Mary, daughter to Sir William Vachan, of Talgarth Knt. and issued John.

5. Sir Jo. Games, of Newton, Knt. married Elizabeth, daughter to Howel Gwyn, of Lliwel, Esqr. and issued Edward.

6. Edward Games, of Newton, Esqr. married Catherine, daughter to Sir Walter Vachan, Knt. and issued Hoe.

7. Hoe Games, of Newton, married daughter to Harry Kemis, Esqr.

GAMES, OF ABERBRAN.

Llewelyn (second son of Sir Morgan) Games, of Aberbran, Esqr. married Joan, daughter to Lewis Raglan, gent. and issued John.

Jo. Games, of Aberbran, Esqr. married Ales, daughter to William Havard, gent. by Ann, daughter to Howell Glinn Thomas, Lord of Tal y Llyn, and issued John.

Jo. Games, junr. married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Wm. Vachan, of Talgarth (*wanting in Vol. 2, 161.*) Knt. and issued Thomas and Jonet, Mary married Sir (*here appears to be an error in the MS.*) Hary Morgan, of Gwern-y-Cleppa, gent.; Jane married William Williams.

Thomas Games, of Aberbran, Esqr. married daughter to John Morgan, of Pen Crick, gent. (the widow of Hary Morgan, senr. of Penllwyn Sarth, gent.) and issued John, William, Richard, and William junr.; Elizabeth married Rees Awbrey, of Coedmawr; and Margaret married Morgan Awbrey, of Ynys Gedwyn, gent.

In Vol. 2, p. 161, it stands thus.] Jo. Games, of Aberbran, Esqr. married a daughter of Sir William Vachan, of Talgarth, Knt. and issued Thomas Games, Joan married David, ap Ryderch Gwyn, of Lanbran, and after to Roger Williams, of Park; Catherine married William Walbef, of Lanhamwlch; Elizabeth first married Thomas Gwyn of Byellt; secondly, John Price, of Priory, in Brecon; Janet, married Hary Morgan, of Gwern y Vol. 2, p. 162,] Cleppa; Sybyl married Roger Vachan, of Merthyr Cynog; and Margaret married Sir David Williams, Knt.

Thomas Games, of Aberbran, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter of John Morgan, of Pencrig, Esqr. (being the widow of Hary Morgan, senr. of Penllwyn Sarth, Esqr.) and issued John Games, Esqr. and William Games, that married Elnor, daughter to Roger Williams, of Park, in Byellt; and Richard Games, of Penderyn, Esqr. who married Ann, daughter to Rees Glim. Jo. Ychan; secondly he married a daughter to Thomas Prichard, of Lancaeath gent. and William Games, that married a daughter to Jenkin Morgan, of Trallwng; Sybyl married Rees Awbrey, of Landeysant; and Margaret first married Daniel Meredith, secondly she married Morgan Awbrey, of Ynys Gedwyn.)

John Games, Esqr. the son and heir of Thomas Games, married Wissophet, (*sic*) daughter to Sir Edward Awbrey, Knt. and issued Thomas. [Ex. I. H. C.]

LYCHWR, OF TITHEGSTON.

Vol. 1, p. 245.] Richard, son to Watkin, son to Richard, surnamed Lychwr, (who was the son of Gronow, ap Evan, ap Lyson, ap Rees, ap Morgan Vychan, son to Morgan Lord of Avan, son to Cradock, Lord of Avan, son to Justyn, ap Gwrgan, once Lord of Glamorgan,) married Cicil, daughter to Watkin Vachan, (then of Glad Lis) gent. and issued Watkin.

2. Watkin Lychwr, gent. married the daughter and sole heiress of John Turbervil, of Tithegston, Esqr. and issued Richard.

3. Richard Lychwr, of Tithegston, Esqr. married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir George Mathew, of Radyr, Knt. and issued Watkin, and Jane, the first wife of George Wills, of Blan Baglan, gent. [Ex. I. H. C.]

GLAMORGANSHIRE PEDIGREES.

4. Watkin Lychwr, of Tithegston, Esqr. married Elizabeth, daughter to Robert Gamage, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, and issued Richard, and Robert, and the wife of Hopkin Powel, of Pen-y-Vai, gent.
Vol. 1, p. 246.] 5. Richard Lychwr, of Tithegston, Esqr. married daughter to James Mathew, junr. of Roos, gent. and issued Watkin, and James, and John.
6. Watkin Lychwr, of Tithegston, Esqr. married and issued Richard.
7. Richard Lychwr, now (1678) of Tithegston, Esq., married Cecil, daughter to David Jenkins, of Hensol, Esqr.

JENKINS, OF HENSOL.

- Vol. 1, p. 249.] 1. Jenkin, the son of Richard, the son of David, the son of Mirick, the son of Howel, the son of Rees, the son of Howel, the son of Einon Vychan, the son of Einon Sayes, the son of Rees, the son of Howel, the son of Terharn, the son of Gwgan, the son of Blethyn (ap) Maynarch, Lord of Brecon: the said Jenkin, ap Richard, gent. married Jonet, daughter to Evan, ap William Sir Howel, (which Sir Howel, was the son of William Popkin Bevan, ap Lyson, ap Rees, ap Morgan Ychan, ap Morgan, Lord of Avan, which Morgan, was the son of Cradock, the son of Justyn, ap Gurgan, once Chief Lord of all Glamorgan,) and issued David, Richard, Evan, and William.
2. David Jenkins, senr. of Hensol, Esqr. (Counselor at Law, and one of the Judges of the Western Circuit of Wales, in the reign of King Charles the First,) married Cecil, daughter to Sir Thomas Awbrey, of Lantrithyd, Knt. and issued David; Catherine first married Mr. Ivers, an English gent.; secondly, to Hary Williams, of Gabalva, in the County of Radnor, Esqr.; Mary married Sir Robert Thomas, of Lanvihangel, Baronet; Ann married David Evans, of Gwern Llwyn Whith, Esqr.; and Cecil married Richard Lychwr, of Tithegston, Esqr.
Vol. 1, p. 250.] 3. David Jenkins, junr. of Hensol, Esqr. married Mary, daughter and co-heiress to Edward Prichard, junr. of Lancayach, Esqr. and issued.
[Ex. I. H. C.]

GIBBON, OF TRECASTELL.

1. Gibbon, the son of Lewelyn, ap Ivor Hir, of Miskin, Esqr. (which Ivor, was son to Howel, ap Ivor Ychan, ap Ivor, ap Cradock, ap Einon, ap Collwyn, Lord of Miskin,) married Joan, daughter to Llewelyn, ap Evan, ap Madock, of Abergorki, gent. and issued Richard.
2. Richard Gibbon, of Trecastell, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Howel, ap Evan, (ap Howel, ap Ivor, ap Gronow, ap Howel Gwgan, ap Blethyn Maynarch,) and issued Gibbon, Evan, and Thomas.
3. Gibbon Richard, of Trecastell, gent. married Crisli, daughter to Thomas Bevan, ap David, of Pencoed, gent. and issued Thomas.
Vol. 1, p. 251.] 4. Thomas Gibbon, gent. married Jonet, daughter to William Grant, gent. and issued William.
5. William Gibbon, of Trecastell, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to Jo. Turbervil, of Lanbleithan, gent. and issued George, and Thomas, and Catherin married William Stephen; Fredewith married Howel Merick, ap Mirick Goch, of Glyn Ogwr; and Mary married Mirick Llewelyn, of Pendoylwyn, gent.
6. George Gibbon, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Evan Prichard, of Colenne, gent. and issued William; John, married Mary, daughter to Thomas Powel Crwn, of Lantrissent; and Thomas, married Felice, daughter to Jevan, ap Evan Llen. Tew.
7. William Gibbon, junr. of Trecastell, gent. married Ann, daughter to Gronow Bevan, gent. and issued George, Edward, and William Gibbon, that married Blanch Herbert; also Catherin and Ann Gibbon.
Vol. 1, p. 252] 8. George Gibbon, of Trecastell, gent. married Ann, daughter to William Bassett, senr. of Miskin, Esqr. and issued Thomas, Edward, that married Jane Williams, the widow of Thomas Jenkin, of Lantrissent, and Ann Gibbon, that married John Thomas, of Lanbedarvynydd, gent.
9. Thomas Gibbon, of Trecastell, Esqr. married Jenet, the daughter of Griffith Grant, of Wilton, gent. and died without issue, and left his Estate to his widow, and she gave it by a will to Grant Gibbon, Esqr.

PRICE, OF PEN LLE 'R GAR.

- Vol. 1, p. 254.] 1. David, the son of Richard, (the son of David, the son of Evan, the son of Einon, the son of Howel Ychan, the son of Howel, ap Griffith, Lord of Gower,) married Maud, daughter to Walter Pary, of Carmarthenshire, and issued Evan and William.
2. Evan married Eva, daughter to Griffith Bevan, ap Howel, and issued Griffith.
3. Griffith Bevan, of Pen Lle 'r Gar in Langyvelach, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Evan Bedo, and issued Rees.
4. Rees Griffith, of Pen Lle 'r Gar, gent. married Jonet, daughter to Phillip William Prees Lloyd, of Llandremor, gent. and issued John and Howel.
5. Jo. Prees Griffith, of Pen Ller Gar, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to Richard Seyes, of Beverton, Esqr. and issued Griffith, and Elizabeth, that married Richard Lyson, of Lansamlet, gent.
Vol. 1, p. 255.] 6. Griffith Price, of Pen Lle 'r Gar, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Llewelyn, of Alltwen, gent. and issued Thomas.
7. Thomas Price, now (1678) of Pen Lle 'r Gar, gent. married Jane, daughter to Richard Seyes, of Reeding, Esqr.

MATHEW, OF LANGYVELACH.

1. William, the second son of David, ap Richard, ap David Bevan, ap Einon aforesaid, married Catherin, daughter to Hopkin Griffith, of Langiwg, gent. and issued John.
2. John William, of Langyvelach, gent. married Jane, daughter to Mathew Franklen, of Gower, gent. and issued Mathew.

3. Mathew Jo. William, of Langyvelach, gent. married Mary, daughter to Thomas Gr. Jo. ap Lewis, of Gelligron, gent. and issued Thomas, Marmaduke, William, John, and *Aliis* (sic).

Vol. 1, p. 256.] 4. Thomas Mathew, of Langyvelach, gent. married daughter to Hary Penry, of Lantrithed, gent. and issued Henry.

5. Henry Mathew, of Langyvelach, gent. married Jane, daughter to William Penry, of Gwinleis, gent. and issued William.

THOMAS, OF LANEDERN.

Vol. 1, p. 257.] 1. Lewis, second son to Thomas Gr. Jo. ap Lewis, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress to Edward James, of Lanedern, gent. and issued Edward; Catherin married Richard Thomas, gent. and Elizabeth married Rees Thomas Walter.

2. Edward Thomas, gent. married Margaret, daughter to William Evans, of Wern Llwyn Whith, gent. and issued William, Lewis, Catherin, Elizabeth, Margaret, Deborah, Mary, and Persis. [Ex. I. H. C.]

AWBREY, OF YNYS GEDWYN.

1. Richard, the second son of Jenkin Awbrey, of Abercunrick, Esqr. married Gladys, daughter to Morgan Games, Esqr. and issued Morgan and Meredith.

2. Morgan Richard Awbrey, married Ann, daughter to Howel Gwyn, senr. of Trecastell, gent. and issued Evan, and Luce, that married Geoffrey Price, of 'r Ystrad, gent. and Ann married Lewis Penry, of Bryn Terharn.

3. Evan Awbrey, of Ynys Gedwyn, gent. (called by the country people Evan Gwyn Morgan,) married Joan, daughter to Griffith Jo. ap Lewis, of Cil-y-Bebyl, gent. and issued Morgan and Watkin Awbrey, of Ynys-y-Forch, gent. that married a daughter to Hary William, of Bryn Coch, gent. and William Awbrey, of Ynys-y-Meydwg, gent. that married daughter to Thomas Gr. Jo. ap Lewis, of Gelli Gron, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 259.] 4. Morgan Awbrey, senr. of Ynys Gedwyn, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Games, of Aber Bran, Esqr. and issued Evan, that died a Bachelor; and Morgan; a daughter that married Thomas, the second son of Sir Thomas Awbrey, of Lantrithed, Knt.; and Jonet married Edward Rumsey, of Lanover, Esqr.

5. Morgan Awbrey, junr. of Ynys Gedwyn, Esqr. married Mayzod, daughter to Walter Thomas, of Swansea, Esqr. and issued Morgan, Walter, Hopkin, William, and Thomas, and that married Portre, a Minister.

6. Morgan Awbrey, the last, of Ynys Gedwyn, was married under 20 years of age to Elnor, daughter to William Thomas, of Swansea, Esqr. and died shortly after, leaving his said wife with child, who was delivered of a son named also Morgan.

Vol. 1, p. 260.] 7. Morgan Awbrey, gent. now (1678) heir of Ynys Gedwyn, married daughter to Christopher Middleton, of Middleton Hall, in the County of Carmarthen, Esqr. [Ex. I. H. C.]

AWBREY, OF GUNTERSTON.

1. Thomas, the youngest son of Jenkin Awbrey, of Abercunrick, Esqr. married Joan, daughter to Jenkin Gunter, of St. Sili, gent. and issued Rees, and Cecil, that married Lewis Gunter, second son to Glim. Gunter of Gunterston, Esq.

2. Rees Thomas Awbrey, gent. married Wenllian, daughter to Jo. Ychan, ap Glim. Gwyn, of Ceven-y-Perthi, gent. and issued Evan, and Griffith, and Catherin, that married Evan, ap Howel, of Penderyn, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 261.] 3. Evan, ap Rees Awbrey, gent. married Wenllian, daughter to Jenkin Price Lloyd, of Glyn Nedd, gent. (her mother being daughter to Thomas Griffith Prees Gwyn, of Ddefynog, gent.) and issued Thomas, William, and Joan, that first married Jenkin Price, secondly to Rees Llewelyn, gent.; and Ales married John Philip Powel.

4. Thomas Bevan Awbrey, gent. married Ann, daughter to Griffith Llen. Griffith Popkin, of Glyn Nedd, gent. and issued Griffith, and Rees, that died a Bachelor.

5. Griffith Thomas, married Catherin, daughter to Griffith Thomas Llewelyn, of Blan Twrch, gent. and issued Thomas Griffith, Clericus, now Minister of God's Word at Rumney and Roath (1678.)

[Ex. I. H. C.]

GUNTER, OF GUNTERSTON, AND ABERGAVENNY.

Vol. 1, p. 262.] 1. Sir Peter Gunter, Knt. came with Bernard Newmarch to the Conquest of Brecknock; he married Jane, sister to Sir Reynald Awbrey, and issued William.

2. Sir William Gunter, Knt. married Jonet, daughter to Sir Richard de Boyes, Knt. and issued William.

3. William Gunter, Esqr. married Florence, daughter and heiress of Sir Miles Prichard, Knt. and issued Philip.

4. Philip Gunter, of Tregunter, Esqr. married Elizabeth, daughter to William Scrulk? of Herefordshire, Esqr. and issued William.

5. William Gunter, of Gunterston, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter to William Walbey, Esqr. and issued John.

6. John Gunter, Esqr. married Ann, daughter and heiress to Sir John Mowbray, Knt. and issued Richard. This John Gunter slew an English Knt. named Sir Philip Chambers, in the behalf of Mowbray his father-in-law, that had fallen out with Chambers.

Vol. 1, p. 263.] 7. Richard Gunter married Cecil, daughter to Morgan Boyes, Esqr. and issued Watkin.

8. Watkin Gunter, of Gunterston, Esqr. married Sara, daughter and heiress to James Perpoint, of St. Sili, gent. and issued William.

9. William Gunter, of St. Sili, married Luce, daughter to Meredith, ap Madock Havard, gent. and issued

10. Glim. Gunter, of Gunterston, Esqr. married Jonet, daughter to Howel Ychan, ap Howel David, ap Rees, gent. and issued William, and Lewis Gunter, that married Cicil, daughter to Thomas Jenkin Awbrey, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 264.] 11. William Gunter, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to William Blewet, Esqr. and issued Watkin.

12. Watkin Gunter, of Porth-y-Park, gent. married Ales, daughter to David Probin, of Abergavenny, gent. and issued James, and Denis, that married Watkin William David Glim. Jenkin Herbert, gent.; and Joan, that married Hary Watkin, of Tre Tower, gent.

13. James Gunter, of Abergavenny, gent. married Ann, daughter and heiress to Charles Walcote, of Buellt, Esqr. and issued Robert, and Blanch, that married one Mr. Fishard.

14. Robert Gunter, of Priory, in Abergavenny, gent. married Mary, daughter to Richard Lloyd, of the same town, gent. and issued Walter, Thomas, Richard, James, and William, that married Florence, daughter and heiress to Charles Powel, of Clydda.

15. Walter Gunter, of Priory, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to William Price, of Lanfoyst, Esqr. and issued James, Mary, and Elizabeth. [Ex. I. H. C.]

GUNTER, OF ST. SILI.

Vol. 1, p. 265.] 1. Jenkin Gunter, gent. upon whom his father conferred St. Sili, married Margaret, daughter to Glim. Prees Lloyd, ap Adam, and issued William, Jonet married Jenkin Walbec, Esqr.; and Joan married Thomas Jenkin Awbrey, gent.

2. William Gunter, of St. Sili, gent. married Maud, daughter to William Thomas Gr. Bowen Gethin, gent. and issued Howel.

3. Howel Gunter, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Rees, ap Lewis, gent. and issued Thomas.

4. Thomas Gunter, of St. Sili, gent. married Gladys, daughter to Morgan, ap Evan Hir, ap Sir Morgan David Gam, gent. and issued Lewis.

5. Lewis Gunter, of St. Sili, gent. married Joan, daughter to Edward Games, Esqr. and issued Thomas, Edward, and John, Elizabeth married Howel Morgan, Gladys married John Andrew, Margaret married Morgan Jo. Morgan, and Joan married Francis Price, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 266.] 6. Thomas Gunter, gent. married Ann, daughter to William Edward Lewis, of Glyntaf, gent. and issued Lewis, William, Joan, Ann, and Gladys Gunter. [Ex. I. H. C.]

Walbec

WALBEC, OF LLANHAMWLCH.

1. Philip Walbec, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to Sir Humphrey Stanley, Knt. and issued Phillip.

2. Philip Walbec, junr. of Lanhamwlch, Esqr. married Angharad, daughter to Walter Sayes, and issued Jenkin.

3. Jenkin Walbec, Esqr. married Florence, daughter to Thomas Powel, Esqr. and issued William.

4. William Walbec, Esqr. married Catherine, daughter and heiress to Evan Bowen Llen. ap Jo. of Byellt, gent. and issued Jenkin.

5. Jenkin Walbec, gent. married Jonet, daughter to Jenkin Gunter, of St. Sili, gent. and issued John.

Vol. 1, p. 267.] 6. Jo. Walbec, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Morgan Evan David Ivor, gent. and issued Robert.

7. Robert Walbec, of Lanhamwlch, Esqr. married and issued Jenkin.

8. Jenkin Walbec, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Morgan Evan, ap David, gent. and issued Robert.

9. Robert Walbec, Esqr. married Maud, daughter to Watkin John, (her mother being Maud, daughter to Sir Morgan David Gam, Knt.) and issued John.

10. John Walbec, of Lanhamwlch, Esqr. married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress to Jo. ap John, of Skethrog, and issued William.

11. William Walbec, Esqr. married Catherin, daughter to Jo. Games, of Aberbran, Esqr.

[Ex. I. H. C.]

MORGAN, OF COED-Y-GORES, IN LANEDERN.

Entered as far as 5 Descents in C. 8, 279. (? in Herald's College.)

Vol. 2, p. 181.] 1. James, the son of Sir Thomas Morgan, of Pencoed, Knt. by his second wife, (the widow Powel,) married Mallt, daughter and heiress to Terharn Thomas, ap Blethyn, of Lanedern, gent. by Mallt, his wife, the daughter and heiress of Morgan Jenkin Bevan Meirick, of Coed-y-Gores, and issued Morgan, and Catherin that married Jo. James, of Burthylie.

2. Morgan James, of Coed-y-Gores, gent. married Maud, daughter to Watkin William David, ap Glim. Jenkin Herbert, of Gwern Ddy, by his wife Denys, daughter to Watkin Gunter, of Porth-y-Park, and issued William, and Cecil, that married John Jones, of whom Bess and Mary Jones, of Lanedern, descended: secondly, he married Joan, daughter to Thomas Jenkin Gwyn, and issued John, of whom Jonet John, of Cardiffe, and her children descended; he issued also Ann, that married Howel Evan, of Lanedern, father to Edward Howel, and to Ann Howel, the wife of Morgan Jo. Owen, and mother of James Morgan, of Lanedern.

3. William Morgan James, of Coed-y-Gores, gent. married Catherine, daughter and co-heiress to Lewis ap Rees, ap Morgan Prees Ychan, of Lancayach Issa, by his wife Mary, daughter to David Kemis, of Ceven Mably, Esqr. and issued William, that died without issue, and Catherine.

4. Catherine, daughter and heiress to William Morgan James, married John, the son of Thomas, the son of Morgan, the son of Sir Thomas Gamage, of Coyty, Knt. and issued Thomas, baptized the 1st of January, 1609, and John, baptized the 17th of September, 1615; and Rachael, baptized the 21st of November, 1611; and Mary, baptized 27th of September, 1617.

5. Thomas Morgan, of Coed-y-Gores, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Evan Thomas Bevan Meirick, of Eglwys Ilan, gent. by his wife Catherin, daughter to Edward Lewis, junr. of Lanissen, and issued William and Thomas.

Vol. 1, p. 277.] 6. William Morgan, gent. heir of Coed-y-Gores, in the year 1678, married Elizabeth, daughter to Watkin Thomas, gent. and issued four sons and five daughters, viz. William, Thomas, John, and Lewis, also Blanch, Jane, Elizabeth, Catherin, and Ann. Blanch married Captain Lewis Thomas, son of Major Thomas, of Mathavern, Monmouthshire, and issued Henry, Philip, and Elizabeth, who was married to William Morgan, Esqr. of Coed-y-Gores, grandson of the above William Morgan; Jane married . . . Spencer, of the Island of Barry, gent. and issued Elizabeth, who was married to John Morgan, gent. and issued David, who is an Officer in the Excise, and Jane, who died unmarried.

Vol. 1, p. 278.] Elizabeth, the third daughter of the above William Morgan, was married to . . . Young, of Rumney; Catherin was married to Robert Thomas, of Old Castle, gent. and issued Ann Thomas, who is now (1760) living and unmarried, and another daughter who was married to Evan Jenkins, gent. and issued Evan, and a daughter who was married to William Bonville, gent. of St. Brides, Ogmore. Ann, the fifth daughter, was married to William Morgan, of Lantrissent, gent.

7. William Morgan, of Coed-y-Gores, married Elizabeth, daughter to Henry Probert, of the Argoed, in Panalt, Esqr. whose mother was one of the daughters of Thomas Morgan, of Machen, Esqr. and issued by his said wife Elizabeth, three sons, William, Henry, and Thomas; also three daughters, Rachael, who was married to William Lambert, of Cardiff, gent.; Ann married to William Perkins, of Bristol, gent. and Elizabeth unmarried.

8. William Morgan, Esqr. of Coed-y-Gores in 1730 and who died in 1752, married Elizabeth, daughter to Captain Lewis Thomas, of Mathavern, and issued five sons who all died young; and also five daughters, Elizabeth who married John Williams, who was Clerk to his father, and issued one daughter Blanch, who is now (Vol. 1, p. 279,) 1760, six years old. Rachael, second daughter died unmarried; Ann, 3rd. married John Thomas, son of John Thomas, of Ffyn Ffynon, in Lanedern, and issued one son, who was baptised William Morgan: Elinor and Blanch died young.

[Ex. I. L.
R. B.]

TUDOR.

Vol. 2, p. 21.] Ednyved Fychan, Baron of Breseugl, and Lord of Criciath, in Denbighshire, first married Wenllian, daughter to Lord Rees, ap Gr. ap Rees, ap Tewdor, Prince of South Wales, and issued Griffith, Lord of Lansadwrn, and Gronw, ap Edneved: secondly, he married Tanglwst, daughter to Llwardh, ap Bran, and issued Sir Tyder, ap Edneved, Knt. and Llewelyn and Cynvrig, and Yoraeth.

Gronw, the son of Edneved Vychan married Morvydd, daughter to Meirick, Lord of Gwentland, son of Ayddan, ap Gwaethfod, and issued Tydyr Vychan.

Tydyr Vychan, Esqr. married Angharad, daughter to Ithel Vychan, (being the widow of Cadwalader, ap Llwardh) and issued Gronw.

Gronw, ap Tydyr Vychan, Esqr. married Gwirvel, daughter to Madock, of the Old Tower, and issued Sir Tydyr, ap Gronw, of Anglesey, Knt.

Sir Tydyr, ap Gronw, married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Vychan, of Iscoed, Esqr. and issued Meredith Tydyr, Esqr.

Vol. 1, p. 22.] Meredith Tydyr, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to David Vychan, ap David Llwyd (ap Griffith, ap Meredydd Vychan, ap Meredydd, ap Gronw, ap Meredydd, ap Iarddyr, Lord of Arfon) and issued Owen.

Sir Owen Tydyr, Knt. married Catherin, daughter to Charles the Sixth, King of France, (being the widow of Henry the Fifth, King of England,) and issued Edmund Tydyr, Earl of Richmond, who married Margaret, daughter and heiress to John, Duke of Somerset, and they were the father and mother of Henry the Seventh, King of England.

GRIFFITH, OF LANSADWRN.

1. Griffith, ap Ednyved Vychan, Lord of Lansadwrn, married a daughter to Einon, ap Gwalchmay, and issued Howel.

2. Sir Howel Griffith, Knt. married Tanglwst, daughter to David Goch, ap Cradock, ap Howel Ychan, and issued Griffith.

3. Griffith, Lord of Lansadwrn, married Nest, daughter to Gwrward, ap Yorath, of Kemis, Esqr. and issued Rees.

4. Sir Rees, ap Griffith, Knt. married a daughter of Rees Llwyd Cadwgan, of Langadog Vawr, Esqr. and issued Thomas.

Vol. 1, p. 23.] 5. Thomas ap Rees, ap Griffith, Lord of Lansadwrn, married a daughter to Sir Griffith Lloyd, of Merionyddshire Knt. and issued Griffith.

6. Griffith Lord of Lansadwrn, married Grisyl, daughter to Sir William de Brian, Knt. Lord of Lartharn, and issued John.

7. Sir John Griffith, Knt. Lord of Lansadwrn, married a daughter to the Lord Mountjoy, and issued Elizabeth, daughter and heiress, that married Thomas Gr. ap Nicholas, and was mother to Sir Rees, ap Thomas, of Newton, Knight of the Garter, and *query, (sic)* to John Thomas, of Abermarleis, Esqr.

GRIFFITH, CHAMBERLEN OF GWYNEDD.

Sir Tydyr, ap Ednyved Vychan, Knt. married a daughter to Richard, (*sic*) ap Cadwalader, ap Llwardh, Esqr. and issued Heylyn.

Heylyn, ap Tydyr, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Howel, ap Bleddyn, Esqr. and issued Griffith, and Angharad, that married David Goch, ap Griffith, Esqr. Lord of Denbigh.

Vol. 1, p. 24.] Griffith Heylyn, Esqr. married Wenifryd, daughter to Evan Gr. Madog, Esqr. and issued William.

William Griffith, Esqr. married Eva, daughter and heiress to Tydyr, ap Madog, Esqr. and issued Griffith.

Griffith, ap William Griffith, Esqr. married Ewerydd, daughter and heiress to Madog, ap Gronw Vychan, (ap Gronw, ap Ednyved Vychan,) and issued William Griffith, Esqr. (who) married Jonet, daughter to Hugh Standley, of Howton, Esqr. and issued William.

William Griffith, Esqr. Chamberlain of North Wales, married Ales, daughter and heiress to Sir William Dalton, Knt. and issued William.

Sir William Griffith, Knt. married Ann, daughter to Sir William Trowt(beck,) Knt. and issued William.

Sir William Griffith, Knt. Chamberlen of North Wales, married Jane, daughter to Thomas Stradling, of St. Donats, Esqr. (her mother being Jonet, daughter to Thomas Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr.) and issued Edward, and Sir Rees Griffith, Knt. and John Gr. Jane, his eldest daughter, married

STRADLING, OF ST. DONATS.

Vol. 2, p. 25.] Sir William Le Esterling, Knt. came hither to the Conquest of Glamorgan, with Sir Robert Fitz Hamon, and had the Manor of St. Donats allotted unto him. He married Havis, daughter to Sir John Talbot, Knt. and issued John.

2. Sir John Le Esterling, Knt. married Matilda daughter to Sir Robert Corbet, Baron of Pontsbury, and issued Morice.

3. Sir Morice Le Esterling, Knt. married Cecil, daughter and heiress to Sir Pigot de Sepson? of Cleve, and issued Robert, who (was) first called Stradling.

4. Sir Robert Stradling, Knt. married Havitia, daughter to Sir Hugh Brent, Knt. and issued Gilbert.

5. Sir Gilbert Stradling, Knt. married Elenor, daughter to Sir John Soven, Knt. and issued William.

6. Sir William Stradling, Knt. married Cecil, daughter to Sir Hugh Cornwallis, Knt. and issued John.

7. Sir John Stradling, Knt. married Ann, daughter to Sir Hugh Montford, Knt. and issued Peter.

Vol. 2, p. 26.] 8. Sir Peter Stradling, Knt. married Julian, daughter and heiress to Sir Thomas Hawey, of Combhawey, in Somersetshire, (and so the Lordships of Combhawey and Halsway, in Somersetshire, came to the Stradlings,) and issued Edward.

9. Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. married Elenor, daughter to Sir Gilbert Strongbow, Knt. and issued Edw.

10. Sir Edward Stradling, Knight of the Sepulchre, married Wenllian, daughter and heiress to Sir Roger Barkrols, Knt. (and had much lands in Glamorgan with her) and issued William.

11. Sir William Stradling, Knight of the Sepulchre, married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir John Semirard? Knt. and issued Edward, and William of Mestheir Mawr, and Ruthyn.

12. Sir Edward Stradling, Knight of the Sepulchre, married Jane, daughter to Henry Bewford, (brother to the Duke of Somerset) who after the death of his wife was made Cardinall, and issued Hary.

13. Sir Hary Stradling, Knt. married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir William Thomas Herbert, Lord of Raglan, and issued Thomas.

Vol. 1, p. 27.] 14. Thomas Stradling, Esqr. married Jonet, daughter to Thomas Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr. and issued Edward, and Hary Stradling, that married the daughter of Mr. Thomas Jubb, of St. George's parish, near Bristol, and issued Francis Stradling, that married Mary, daughter to Bartholomew Michel, Esqr. and issued John Stradling, and Grace, that married Edward Van, of Marcross, Esqr.; also Edmond Stradling, that married widow Goffe, of Bristol, Hary, Thomas, and Johan Stradling. The same Thomas Stradling, by the same wife, viz. Jonet Mathew, issued Jane Stradling, that married Sir William Griffith, Knt. Chamberlain of North Wales. [Erd. R. B.]

Vol. 1, p. 101, and Vol. 2, p. 25.] 15. Sir Edward Stradling married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Thos. Arundel, Knt. and issued Thomas; and Edward Stradling, that married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress to Robert Raglan, of Lantwit, gent. and issued Lambrok Stradling, of Roath, gent. and Robert Stradling, that married Denis, daughter to Watkin Lychwr, gent. and John Gwyn Stradling, that married Catherin, daughter and co-heiress to Mathew Price Ychan, gent.; Jane married Sir Thomas Palmer, Knt.; Elenor married Alexander Popham, Esqr.; and Elizabeth married Edmund Morgan, of Bedwellty, Esqr.

16. Sir Thomas Stradling, Knt. married Catherin, daughter to Sir Thomas Gamadge, Knt. Lord of Coyty, and issued Edward and David; Kate married William Prichard, of Carewent, gent.; and Jane married William Giles, of Gileston, gent.

Vol. 1, p. 102.] 17. Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. married Agnes, daughter to Sir Edward Gage, Knt. and for want of issue of his own body he gave St. Donats and all his Estate to John Stradling, his cousin in the second degree, as followeth. Hary Stradling aforesaid, second son to Thomas Stradling, Esqr. married the daughter of Mr. Jubbes, near Bristol, and issued Francis. This Francis, being son to Hary, the only brother of Sir Edward, senr. was cousin in the first degree to Sir Thomas, Sir Edward, junr's father. This Francis Stradling, married a daughter of Bartholomew Michel, Esqr. and issued John Stradling, to whom Sir Edward (the son of Sir Thomas) gave his estate. This Francis Stradling, Esqr. issued also Grace, the wife of Edward Van, of Marcros, Esqr. and three other children that lived and died in England.*

18. Sir John Stradling, (Knt. Baronet) heir of St. Donats, married Ann, daughter to Edward Gage, Esqr. and issued Edward, Thomas, Donat, Hary, and George Stradling, and a daughter that inmarried William Thomas, son and heir to Edward Thomas, of Gwaynvo, Esqr.

Vol. 1, p. 103.] 19. Sir Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, Knt. Baronet, married Mary, daughter to Sir Thomas Mansel, of Margam, Knt. Baronet, and issued Edward, John, Thomas, and Mansel Stradling; Vol. 2, p. 29.] Joan married David Mathew, of Landaffe, Esqr. Jane married Thomas Carn, of Nash, Esqr.; and Elizabeth married Edward Turberville, of Suttun, gent.; and Dorothy married Harry Hill, gent.

20. Sir Edward Stradling, junr. of St. Donats, Knt. Baronet, married Catherin, daughter to one Mr. Pery, an Alderman of London, and issued Edward, and Jane, that married Charles, son and heir to Charles Bowen, of Kittle Hill, in Gower, Esqr.; a daughter (?) married Sir William Waller, Knt. or Baronet.

(? A descent omitted, see C. 8, 84.)

21. Sir Edward Stradling, Bart. now (1678) heir of St. Donats, married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, and sister to Martha Mansel, who married Thomas Morgan, of Tredegar, Esqr. and issued Thomas Stradling, who died in France, without issue.

[Ex. I. H. C.—R. B. 6 December.]

STRADLING, OF LANTWIT AND ROATH.

Vol. 2, p. 30.] 1. Edward, son to Sir Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, Knt. (as aforesaid) married Bess, daughter and heiress to Robert Raglan, of Lantwit, Esqr. and issued Lambrock, and Edward, that married daughter to Walter Vychan, of Dunraven, Esqr. (and issued Ann, that married Dr. Davis, junr. of Brecon.) Also Edward Stradling issued Mary, that married Rees Williams, of Sully, gent. and Arthur.

* One, I think, in Gloucestershire. Editor.

2. Lambrock Stradling, of Roath, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Hary Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr. and issued Edward, Elizabeth married Hary Edwards, of Mas-y-Crochon, gent.; Barbara married Rowland Morgan, of Basilic; Livia married William Gibbon, of St. Fagans, gent.; Catherin married Hary Fleming, gent.; and Bridget married Hary William.

3. Edward Stradling, of Roath, Esqr. married Blanch, daughter to Thomas Morgan, of Lanrumney, Esqr. and issued Lambrock, and Anna, that married John Basset, gent. the son of Sir Richard Basset, of Bewpyr, Knt.

Vol. 1, p. 109.] 4. Lambrock Stradling, of Roath, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to Sir John Horton, of Wilts, Knt. and issued Blanch, the now wife of Thomas Lewis, of Roath, gent.; Ann died young; Kate and Elizabeth remained unmarried.

5. Thomas Lewis, gent. by Blanch his wife, issued Ann and Blanch. [Exd. R(alph) B(igland).]

MATHEW, OF LLANDAFF.

Vol. 2, p. 37.] 8. Rimbron Mathew, Esqr. married Mary, daughter to William Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr. and issued William and Catherin Mathew.

Vol. 2, p. 38.] 9. William Mathew, senr. of Llandaff, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to William Carn, of Nash, Esqr. and issued William, and David and John, who died both sans issue.

10. William Mathew, junr. of Llandaff, Esqr. first married a daughter to Hary Morgan, junr. of Penllwyn Garth, Esqr. and had no issue by her; secondly, he married Jane, daughter to William Thomas, of Lanvihangel, Esqr. and issued David.

11. David Mathew, of Llandaff, Esqr. married Joan, daughter to Sir Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, Knt. Baronet, and issued Edward, William, John, and Alice.

MATHEW, OF RADYR.

1. Thomas Mathew, the son of David Mathew, Esqr. married Kate, daughter and co-heiress to Morgan Llen. ap Evan, ap Llen. ap Kynvrig, ap Howel, ap Madock, ap Justyn, of Radyr, and issued David, that married Ales, daughter to Robert Vele, of St. Fagans, and issued three daughters, Elizabeth married (Vol. 2, p. 39) Richard Hurd; Ann first married John Baynam, secondly Thomas More, of Glostershire; and Margaret married Christopher Throgmorton. Also Thomas Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr. issued William, who was afterwards Knighted. Also he issued a base son named Morgan, of whom the Mathews, of Sweldon, descended. Jonet, the only daughter of Thomas Mathew, first married Thomas Stradling of St. Donats, Esqr.; secondly, to Sir Rees, ap Thomas, senr. Knight of the Garter.

2. Sir William Mathew, of Radyr, Knt. married the daughter and co-heiress of Henry, ap Glim. Thomas Ychan, Esqr. and issued George.

3. Sir George Mathew, of Radyr, Knt. married Margaret, daughter to Sir William Herbert, of Colbrook, Knt. and issued Elizabeth, that first married Richard Lychwr, of Tithegston, Esqr. secondly to Mr. Luttrell, thirdly to William Jenkin, ap Hopkin, Esqr.; Margaret married William Bawdrip, of Penmark, Esqr.; Kate first married William Van, of Marcros, Esqr. secondly to Lewis Raglan, gent. and thirdly to Jenkin Franklen, gent. Sir George Mathew, secondly married Barbara, daughter to Robert Brint, Esqr. and issued William, Hary, John, Thomas, Miles, and George died sans issue; he issued also Edmund, that survived all his brethren. (Vol. 2, p. 40). Kate first married Miles Mathew, of Monkes Castle, Esqr. secondly Thomas Lewis, of Van, Esqr.; and Jane married one Bewmond, of Devonshire; and Florence married Rowland Kemis, of Vaindre, gent.

4. William Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Sir George Herbert, of Swansey, Knt. and issued six daughters, Mary first married Rimbron Mathew, of Llandaff, Esq. secondly John Gwyn, of Lansanwr, Esqr.; Ann married Thomas William; Elizabeth married Moris Mathew, of Sweldon, gent. sans issue; Kate first married Rowland Lewis, of Riwperrey, Esqr. secondly Philip Mansel, Esqr.; Siro first married Mathew James, gent. secondly Andrew Powel, Esqr. sans issue; and Barbara married Morgan Meyrick, of Cottrel, Esqr.

5. Hary Mathew, Esqr. succeeded his brother William in Radyr: he married Jonet, daughter and co-heiress to Jenkin Morgan Gwyn, of Laniffen, and issued Ann, that married Lambrock Stradling, of Roath, gent. and Kate that married Sir Hary Bilingsle, Knt.

6. Edmund Mathew, Esqr. after the death of his two elder brethren without male issue, was heir of Radyr: (Vol. 2, p. 41) he married Jane, daughter to Bartholomew Skern, of Somersetshire, Esqr. and issued George, Anthony that died sans issue, and William, and four daughters; Barbara first married Master Pilkinton, an English gent. and secondly to Robert Herbert, of Roath, Esqr.; Jane married William Phillips, of Pembrokeshire, gent.; Ann married Anthony Powel, of Llwydarth, gent.; and Florence married Nathaniel Jones, Master of Arts, once Rector of Merthyr Tydvyl.

7. George Mathew, Esqr. married a daughter to Sir John Pomes, Knt. and issued Tobit and William Mathew.

7. William Mathew, of Whitechurch, gent. (second son of Edmund) married Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Powel, of Lloydarth, gent. and issued Anthony, Thomas, and Skern; Jane married William Fleming, of Penlline, gent.; Margaret first married Thomas Williams, gent. secondly William Miles, gent.; and Elizabeth married Richard Gwyn, gent.;

8. Anthony Mathews, of Roath, gent. married daughter to Hary Morgan, junr. of Riwperrie, gent. and issued William, Edmund, and Hary Mathew; secondly, he married Grace, daughter to John Van, of Marcros, Esqr. and issued John, Elizabeth, Mary, Grace, and Catherine; (*of these last*)

(Vol. 1, p. 276), John married to widow Herbert, of Friars, by Cardiffe, and also the widow of Andrew Mathew, of Monk's Castle; Elizabeth married to Robotham, of the Cross, in Lanedern, gent. and issued Oliver and Joshua; Mary married to William Thomas, of Tredomen, and issued Thomas and Joan; Grace married Edmund Meridith, of Pengam, in Roath, gent.; and Catherin married Humphrey Windham, of Lantwit, gent.

MATHEW, OF CASTEL-Y-MENYCH, ON MONKS CASTLE.

Vol. 2, p. 42.] 1. Robert Mathew, (the son of Mathew Evan Gr. Gethin, of Landaffe, married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Llen. ap Howel, of Brecknockshire, and issued William, and Morgan, that went to St. Nill.

2. William Mathew, of Castel-y-Menyach, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to John Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, and issued Robert, and William, that married Bess, daughter to John Morgan, of Lantrithyd: secondly Ann, daughter to Llen. ap Evan, ap Llen. of Rydlavar, gent. and issued Morgan Mathew, of Misgin, and John and Llen. ap William by the second wife.

3. Robert Mathew, of Monks Castle, Esqr. married the daughter and heiress of Jo. Thomas, ap Evan, ap David, ap Llen. Ychan, ap Llen. Kynfrig, of Pant-y-Corred, gent. and issued William, and Miles, that married Jonet, daughter to Watkin Llen. Gwyn, and issued Christopher Mathew, of Glan-y-lai, who married Catherine, daughter to Richard Thomas, of Garth, and issued William, Robert, James, George, and John; also Robert Mathew, of Monks Castle, by the same wife issued Thomas Mathew, senr. of Mas Mawr.

Vol. 2, p. 43.] 4. William Mathew, of Monks Castle, Esqr. married Ales, daughter to Sir John Raglan, Knt. and issued Miles. And (he had) John, a base son that married Gwellian, daughter to Thomas John, ap Robert, of Pentyrch.

5. Miles Mathew, of Monks Castle, Esqr. married Catherin, daughter to Sir George Mathew, of Radyr, Knt. and issued Humphrey, and Kate, that married George Lewis, of Lystalybont, Esqr.

6. Humphrey Mathew, of Monks Castle, Esqr. married Mary, daughter to Thomas Lewis, of Van, Esqr. and issued Thomas and Elizabeth, that first married Robert Thomas, of Velin Wylt, gent.; secondly, George Williams, of Gene'r Glyn, Gent.; Catherin married John Edward, of Barnwil, gent.; a daughter married William Awbrey, of Pencoed, Master of Arts, and Rector of Pendoylwyn.

7. Thomas Mathew, of Monks Castle, Esqr. married Catherine, daughter to Sir Rowland Morgan, Knt. and issued Humphrey, Charles, Thomas, and Miles married Thomas Bassett, Master of Arts, and Vicar of Lantrissent, married David Edmund Terharn, gent. married William Powell, of Bedwellty, gent.

Vol. 2, p. 44.] 8. Humphrey Mathew, junr. of Monks Castle, Esqr. married daughter to Sir Thos. Morgan, of Riwerperrey, Knt. and issued Thomas.

9. Thomas Mathew, Esqr. late of Monks Castle, married daughter to Robert Williams, of Saint Hillary, and issued Thomas Mathew, the now heir of Castell-y-Menych. 1678.

Henry, ap Gwilim, of Langathen, Esqr. (whose daughters and co-heiresses married, the one to Sir Rees, ap Thomas, senr. Knight of the Garter, and the other to Sir William Mathew, of Radyr, Knt.) was son to Glim. Thomas Vychan, ap Thomas, ap David, ap Griffith, ap Gronw Goch, ap Elyder, ap Gurgenev, ap Idnerth, ap Cydwgan, ap Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlex.

Lewelyn, surnamed Voythys, whose grand-daughter married Sir Elyder David, Knight of the Sepulchre, was son to Llen. ddy, ap. Gr. ap Elyder, ap Gurgenev, ap Idnerth, ap Cadwgan, ap Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlex.

Vol. 2. p. 45.] THE NAMES OF THE THIRTEEN KNIGHTS THAT CONQUERED GLAMORGAN, AND THEIR LOTS OR SHARES:—

1. Sir Robert Fitzhamon was Chief over the other twelve Knights: he resided in the Castle of Cardiffe, where the others came yearly to do homage to him.

2. Sir Robert Saint Quintin, Knt. Lord of Lanbleithan.

3. Sir Paine Turbervile, Lord of Coyty, is said to deny bomage to Sir Robert Fitzhamon, because he had married Sara, daughter to Morgan Meyrick, which was the right heiress of Coyty.

4. Sir Richard Greenfield, Knt. Lord of Neath.

5. Sir William de Londrose, (*sic.*) Knt. Lord of Ogmores.

6. Sir Richard Seward, Knt. Lord of Talavan.

7. Sir Gilbert Humphrevil, Knt. Lord of Penmark.

8. Sir Reynald de Sully, Knt. Lord of Sully.

9. Sir Peter Le Sore, Knt. Lord of Peterston.

10. Sir John Fleming, Knt. Lord of Georges.

11. Sir Roger Barkrols, Knt. Lord of East Orchard.

12. Sir John Saint John, Knt. Lord of Funmwn.

13. Sir William Le Esterling, Lord of Saint Donats, whose posterity doth still enjoy it. All the rest extinct. (*See the Arms of these Knights in R. 21, fol. 94, Coll. Armor.*) [Exd. I. H. C.]

JESTYN, AP GURGAN.

Vol. 2, p. 46.] Jestyn, ap Gurgan, Lord of Glamorgan, first married Denis, daughter to Blethyn, ap Cynfynd aliter Denis Powis, by whom he issued Rytherch and Griffith.

Griffith, ap Justyn, was father to Cradock, father to Owen, father to Yorath, father to Howel, Prince of Carlleon.

Jestyn secondly married Angharad, daughter to Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlex, and issued Cradock, Lord of Avan, who married Gwladys, daughter to Gr. ap Rees, ap Tewdwr, and issued Morgan, that married Wenllian, daughter to Ivor Petit, Lord of Sainghenydd. Cradock, Lord of Avan, issued also Rytherch, Meredith, Predyn, and Morgan hir.

Vol. 2, p. 47.] Morgan Vychan, son to Morgan, Lord of Avan, married Jonet, daughter to Elyder, ap Rees, ap Gronw, and issued Sir Lyson de Avan, Knt. that married a daughter to Sir Edward de Sully, and issued Sir John de Avan, Knt. that married a daughter to Sir Thomas De Barry, and issued Sir Thomas de Avan, Knt. whose daughter and heiress married Sir John Blunt, Knight, of the North, and they exchanged the Lordships of Avan and Sully with the Lord of Glamorgan for lands in the northern part of England, where his posterity remain to this day by the name of Blunt.

Morgan Vychan aforesaid issued also by his second wife Elen, daughter and heiress to Gronw, ap Einion, Esq. Lord of Cilvai, Rees, that married a daughter to Adam, ap Ivor Hir, Esq. and issued Lyson, that married Gwladys, daughter to Evan, ap Einion, ap Howel, ap Gr. Vychan, ap Griffith Gwyr: he issued also by that wife Howel, and Hopkin, and Evan.

Nest, the daughter of Jestyn, married Einon, ap Collwyn; and Wenllian married Trym, ap Manarch.

The wife of Morgan Llen. of Radyr, Esqr. was Eva, daughter to Evan Gethin, ap Evan, ap Lyson, Esqr.

Vol. 2, p. 48.] 1. Einon Sayes married a daughter to Sir Thomas Meredith, ap Cradock, ap Justyn, and issued Howel, and Rees, and Einon Vychan, who married Elen, daughter to Llen. ap Howel Hen, and issued Adam.

2. Howel, ap Einon, married Lettis, daughter to Cadwalader, ap Griffith, of Park Lettis, and issued Howel.
3. Howel Ychan married a daughter to Llen. ap Howel Hen, and issued Llewelyn, and Glim. that married a daughter to Morteg.
4. Llen. ap Howel Ychan married Maltt, daughter to Evan, ap Rees, ap Ivor, of Elvel, and issued David Gam, and Glim. Llen. that married Sybyl, daughter to Richard David, ap Rees, ap Howel, and issued Sybyl, the wife of John Mansel, of Gower, Esqr. and Evan, the father of Glim. Vychan.
5. Sir David Gam, Knt. married Wenllian, daughter to Glim. ap Howel, ap Graffe Gwychiad, ap Llen. Esqr. and issued Morgan, and Margaret, that married Llen. ap Glim. ap Rees Llwyd, ap Adam, and Gladys, that first married Roger Vychan, Esqr.; secondly, to Sir William Thomas Herbert, Knt. Lord of Raglan.
[Erd. R. B.]

GAMES, OF NEWTON.

Vol. 2, p. 53.] Sir Morgan David Gam y Briodoedd yn gyntaf Ann, Ferch Feredydd Bwl, ag y hilioedd Jefan Games or Dre Newydd.

Ag yn ol claddy'r wraig honno, fe Briodoedd Margaret, Ferch Llen. ap Glim. ap Rees Lloyd, ap Adam, ap Rees, ap Einon Sais, (ai mam hi oedd ferch Rees, ap Siankin o Glyn Nedd,) ag y hilioedd Llen. Games o Aberbran.

Jefan Games y Briodoedd Ann, Ferch William, ap Gr. ap Terharn Llwyd, ag y hilioedd Morgan Games, or Dre Newydd.

Morgan Games y Briodoedd Ferch Forgan Blywed, Esqr. ag y hilioedd Sion, a Mredydd Games.

Sion Games y Briodoedd Ferch Wallder Hafart, ag y hilioedd Edward.

Edward Games or Drenwydd, Esqr. y Briodoedd Ferch Sir William Vychan o Dalgarth ag y ept philiodd Sir John Games, Farchog.

Vol. 2, p. 54.] Sir John Games, of Newton, Knt. married Elnor daughter to Howel Gwyn Thomas, ap Rytherch, Esqr. and issued Edward, and John Games, Esqr. and Margaret, that married Charles Walcot.

Edward Games, Esqr. married a daughter to Sir Walter Vychan, Knt. and issued Thomas Games, Esqr. heir of Newton, that married Blanch daughter to Hary Kemis, gent. and issued

Vol. 2, p. 86.] Gwaethfod Frenhin ne uchel Arglwydd ar shir Gredigion (ne Aberteifi) y Briodoedd Marfydd, Ferch Ynyr, frenhin Gwent, ag y hilioedd (ym Mysc llawer o Feibon y fy iddo ef o homli) fab y Elwid Cedrych ap Gwaethfod: Cedrych y Briododd ag y hilioedd fab y Elwid Cydifor. Cydifor y Briodoedd Ferch Einon ap Collwyn, ag y hilioedd Ifor Petit, Arglwyd Sainghenydd; Ifor Petit y Briododd Elnor, Ferch Arglwyd Rees ap Gr. ap Rees ap Tewdwr, ag y hilioedd Griffith. Griffith ap Ifor, Arglwyd Sainghenydd, y briodoedd ferch William, Jarll Carloyw, ag Arglwyd Morganwg, ag y hilioedd Howell.

Y Elwid Howell felyn; Howel y Briodoedd Sara, Merch Syr Mayo le Sor, farthog, ag Arglwyd o Sanor St. Fagan, an y hilioedd Madog a Thomas.

Vol. 2, p. 87.] Madog, ap Howell Helyn, y Briodoedd Ewerydd Mirthag Etife Lewis, ap Roger, ap Ralph, ap Cradock, ap Blethyn, ap (sic.) y hilioedd Llewelyn, a Thomas a Fymp creill o feibon y rasy feirwn DDi Epil ond y Janga'r hwn y elwydd Madog: y Madog hwnnre Ladoedd gof yn Aberdar, ag y gyloedd i iwerddon, ag mac llawer o ddynon yn dyfod Ohono ef yn y wlad honno. Llewelyn y mab Henab y Briododd Ferch Rees, ap Llewelyn, ap Gronow o lyn, ag hilioedd Llewelyn Vychan. Llewelyn Vychan y Briododd Ferch Yefan, ap Einon o bry Scedwyn, ag y hilioedd Rys. Rees y Briodoedd Ferch Thomas Bassett, o St. Hillari, Esqr. ag y hilioedd Llewelyn ap Rees o Ferthyr y Briodoedd Ferch Griffith Powel, o Benros, Esqr. ag y hilioedd Richard y elwid R. Gwyn. Richard Gwyn y Briodoedd Sioned Ferch Evan, ap Treharn, ap Meyrig, ag hilioedd Lewys; a Maltt.

Lewys, ap Richard Gwyn y Briodoedd Ferch Lewys, ap Rosser ag y hilioedd Richard Lewys, ap Richard Gwyn, ag wyth-o Ferched; Ferch hena ef y Briodoedd Crystor Flemmin, yr ail, y Briodoedd William Herbert dew or gelli, y drydedd y Briodoedd Hari Kemmys or Cal Newydd, Sian y Briod, Ann y Briodoedd Thomas ap Evan, o Lanbradach.
[Erd. R. B.]

HAVARD, OF PONTWILIM.

Vol. 2, p. 88.] Sion Havard, o Pontwilim,* Sioned y Briododd Llewelyn, ap Evan, o Rydlafar: Elsbeth y Briodoedd Sion Morgan, o Garlleon; a Chattrin y Briodoedd Sion Kemmys, o Gefen Mably, Doedd he fyd i Lewys, ap Richard Gwyn fab o un Gwladus Sion y elwid Edward Lewys, ap Richard Gwyn ny by i Richard Lewys, ap Richard Gwyn un plentyn o briouond yn unig mab o Ordderch o un Crisli Gwilim yr hwn y elwid Dafydd, ap Richard Gwyn, ag effe Gafodd Llancaeath ucha a Llawer o direi deidau. Dafydd Prichard Gwyn y Briodoedd yn gyntaf Ann, Merch Siankin Mansel, o Fargam, ag y fy iddo ef o honi hi Ferch y elwid Mary yr hon y Briodoedd Morgan Mathew, o St. y Nill. yn ail fe Briodoedd Elizabeth Standle, ag y hiliodd Edward. Edward Prichard y Briodoedd Ferch Sion Carn or Asfach, yr hon y fy farw 'n ddiblant, yn ail fe Briodoedd Edward Prichard Ann, Ferch Domas Lewis or Fan, ag y hiliodd Dafydd, a Thomas, ag Edward y Rhwn y fy gapten yn y Wlad Issa o Germani: yn drydedd, fe Briodoedd Edward Prichard Widw. Sion Thomas, o Lanbradach, ag fe fy iddo ef Ferch o honi hi, yr hon y elwid Margaret.

Dafydd Prichard y Briododd Mary, Merch William Carn, or Asfach, ag y hiliodd Edward, a Thomas, a Sion Prichard. Edward Prichard y Briodoedd Mary, Ferch Arthur Mansel, o Lan Issawel, Esq. ag y hiliodd Lewis, yr hwn y farw 'n Ifanti, a dwy Ferch ed, Sef Sian a Mary, y nai y Briododd Dafydd Jenkins o Hensol, Esqr. ar Llall y Briododd un Mr. Whitdix o Loeger.
[Ex. I. H. C.]

LEWIS, Y'R FAN.

Vol. 2, p. 90.] Edward Lewis Prichard Gwyn y Briodoedd Ann, Ferch Sir William Morgan o Ben Coed, Farchog, ag y hiliodd Thomas Lewis, a William Lewis, a which o Ferched Mary ei Ferch hena ef y Briodoedd Rowland Kemys or Faendre; Elsbeth y Briodoedd Edward Herbert o Grug Howel; Marged y Briodoedd Miles Buthon o Dyffryn Golywch; Blansh y Briodoedd Sion Kemmys, o Gemmys; Sian y Briodoedd Siors Fan o Farcross, i a Syssyl y Briodoedd Mathew Prichard o Lanofor.

Thomas Lewys, Esqr. y Briodoedd yn gyntaf Farged, Ferch Robert Gamage, Arglwydd y Coyty, ag Widw oedd hi-i fy ils Mathew o Landaf, Esqr. ag fe hiliodd o honi hi Syr Edward Lewys or Fan, Farchog, a George Lewys Llus tal y bont, ag Edmund Lewys: a Thair o Ferched, Ann ei Ferch hena ef y Briodoedd Edward

* Here appears to be an omission, and the whole of this Welsh portion is very incorrect, neither Sir Isaac Heard nor Ralph Bigland understanding the language, nor the present Editor, T. P.

Prichard o Lancaeath, Mary y Briodoedd Humphrey Mathew o Gastell y Menych, ag Ariol ef William Herbert a Florens y Briodoedd William Flemming. Yn ail fe Briodoedd Thomas Lewys Gattrin, Merch Syr George Mathew or Adur, Farchog : ag Widw oedd he i Feils Mathew o Gastell y Menych, ag fe Briodoedd ei Mab hen hi o'i gwe cyntaf ei ail Ferch ef i, ag fe Briodoedd George Lewys (ei ail fac ef or Wraig Gyntaf) Gattrin Mathe ei Merch hi.

Syr Edward Lewys, Farchog, y Briodoedd Blansh, Ferch Thomas Morgan o Dredegar, Esqr. ag y hilioc Syr Edward Lewys i Fan a Syr William Lewys o Gilfach, fargod, a Nicolas Lewis, a Syr Thomas Lewys Benmark, Farchog, a Chatrin y Briodoedd Syr Lewys Mansel, Farchog, a Marged y Briodoedd Hary Rice (Drenwydd, Esqr.

Vol. 2, p. 92.] Sir Edward Lewys i Fane y Briodoedd Ann, Merch Robert Sackfield, iarll Dorset : a Widw oedd hi i Edward Saymor, Vicount Becham, ag y hiliodd William Lewys, Esqr. a Richard Lewys, Esqr.

Syr William Lewys, Farchog, yr ail fab i Sir Edward Henaf y Briodoedd Ferch agur o ddwy. Etifedde Edmond William Lewis o Gilfach, Fargod, ag y hiliodd,

Nicolas y fy farw 'n ddiblant.

LEWIS, OF PEN MARK.

Vol. 2, p. 93.] Syr Thomas Lewys, Farchog, y Briodoedd Ferch Edmond Thomas o Waynfo, Esqr. ag y hiliodd Thomas Lewys o Ben Mark, Esqr.

LEWIS, OF GLYN TAF.

William Edward Lewys y Briodoedd Catrin, Ferch Thomas Siankin, ap Howel o Lyn ogwr, (ag Widw oedd hi i Sion Gamage, Esqr. Arglwydd y Coyty,) ag y hiliodd Thomas, a Fredric, ag Edward, a Merch yr hon y Briodoedd Morys Mathew o Llanalltyd faerdre, ag oedd fam i Domas Mathew o Lanedern.

Fredric Lewys y Briodoedd Ferch William Dafydd o Gefen y Forest y Merthyr Tidfyl) ag y hiliodd Domas Lewys, a Gabrel Lewys, ag Ereill : Thomas, Fab Frederic Lewis, y Briodoedd Sian, Ferch Lewys Domas, ap Owen o Lus Faen, ag y hiliodd Fredric Lewys, ag Ereill.

[Ex. I. H. C.]

LEWIS, OF LLUSTAL Y BONT.

Ilys Talybont

Vol. 2, p. 94.] George Lewys, Esqr. y Briodoedd Catrin, Merch Feils Mathew o Gastell y Menych, ag y hiliodd Edward yr hwn farw'n Ifant, ag Antoni yr hwn y Briodoedd y Ferch Arall i Edmund William Lewys o Gilfach, fargod, ag y hiliodd Thomas Lewys or Manachdy, ag Edmund a George Lewys. Ef y hiliodd hefyd Edmund Lewys, yr hwn y Briodoedd Wraig or Wlad Issa, ag y hiliodd Ferch yr hon y Briodoedd Edward Stradling or Gelligar, fe hiliodd George Lewys hefyd or Wraig gyntaf William, a Barbara, ag hevy fuont feirw yn ddiblant, yn, ail, fe Briodoedd George Lewys fari ferch Francis Souch, ag y hiliodd ferch o honi. Yn drydedd fe Briodoedd Mary, Ferch William Gore gwr Bonhedig o Wiltshire, ag y hiliodd o honi Herbert Lewys o Raff, Wr, Bonheddig ; a William Lewys, a Chatrin, yr hen y Briodoedd Hopkin Popkin or Forest ym mlwyf Lansamled, Wr, Bonheddig.

[Ex. I. H. C.]

LEWIS, OF RIW 'R PERRY.

Vol. 2, p. 95.] The Pedigree of Thomas Llewelyn, ap Gwilim, ap David, of Riwperre, is derived from Cradoch y fraech fras, Knight of the Round Table of King Arthur : it runs thus. First, Cradock Fraech fras, father to Cawrda ; second, Cawrda, father to Kaw ; third, Kaw, father to Gloyw ; fourth, Gloyw, father to Howel ; fifth, Howel, father to Cynfarch ; sixth, Cynfarch, father to Caindeg ; seventh, Caindeg, father to Tatholl ; eighth, Tatholl, father to Tegid ; ninth, Tegid, father to Cradock ; tenth, Cradock, father to Gwrydyr hire ; eleventh, Gwrydyr, father to Gwaethfod ; twelfth, Gwaethfod, father to Wrestyn ; thirteenth, Wrestyn, father to Convyn ; fourteenth, Convyn, father to Blethyn, Prince of Powis ; fifteenth, Blethyn, father to Cydwgan ; sixteenth, Cydwgan, father to Eynon ; seventeenth, Eynon, father to Cynfrig ; eighteenth, Cynfrig, father to Sisillt ; nineteenth, Sisillt, father to David ; twentieth, David, father to Evan, Griffith, and Philip ; twenty-first, Evan, Vol. 2, p. 96.] father to David ; twenty-second, David, father to Gwilim David, first of Riw 'r Perrey ; twenty-third, Gwilim, father to Llewelyn ; twenty-fourth, Llewelyn, father to Thomas ; twenty-fifth, Thomas Llewelyn, of Riw 'r Perrey, married Margaret, daughter to Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, Knt. and issued Lewis and John of Lanbeder Pont Stephen ; and a daughter married to Lawrence Jenkin, of Pant tege, and after to Griffith Kemis, of Kemis ; twenty-sixth, Lewis Thomas, of Riw 'r Perrey, married Jane Bowles, by whom he had Thomas.

6. Twenty-seventh, Thomas Lewis, senr. married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Edward Stradling, of Saint Donats, Knt, and had issue Thomas, Rowland, Reynalds, Rees, Ann married to Jenkin, ap Rees David, ap Evan Ychan, and Jane married Thomas Morgan, of Basileck ; and Watkin, a base son.

7. Twenty-eighth, Thomas Lewis, junr. married Mary, daughter to Rowland Morgan, of Machen, by whom he had Rowland.

Vol. 2, p. 97.] 8. Twenty-ninth, Rowland Lewis married Catherine, daughter to William Mathew, of Radyr, and issued, thirtieth, Margaret Lewis, heyres of Riw 'r Perrey, which married Sir Thomas Morgan, Knt.

[Exd. I. H. C.]

KEMIS, OF KEMIS.

Vol. 2, p. 51.] The first Kemis that we read of was Lieutenant-General to Hamlin de Balon, Lord of Gwent, and builder of the Castle of Abergavenny, who bestowed upon the said Kemis, for his valour and brave service in the conquest of Gwent, a Lordship, which he called after his own name, Kemis.

William Kemis, the son of the aforesaid Kemis, married Maud, daughter and heiress to Sir Andrew Began, Knt, Lord of Began, and issued Wilcock Kemis, Esqr. of whom the Kemises, of Kemis, are descended, and Jenkin Kemis, Esqr. Lord of Began, of whom the Kemises of Ceven Mably, Newport, Lan Rumney, and Vaindre, and Calicot descended ; he issued also John Kemis, of whom Kemis, of Bedmester, is descended.

Vol 2, p. 97.] 1. Jenkin Kemis, Lord of Began, married a daughter to Llewelyn Morgan, ap Llewelyn, ap Ivor, of Tredegar, and issued Evan Kemis.

2. Evan Kemis married a daughter of Evan, ap Lyson, of Baglan, by whom he issued Morgan Kemis, William Kemis, David Kemis, Hary Kemis, Howel Kemis, and Thomas Kemis.

Wilcock, father to John, father to William, father to Jenkin, who married a daughter of Glym. Vachan, ap Glim Phillip, ap Llewelyn, ap Ivor, of Tredegar, and issued Gr. Kemis, who married a daughter of Thomas Llewelyn,

of Riw 'r Perrey, and issued George Kemis, who married Blanch, daughter to Edward Lewis, and issued Edward Kemis, who married Joan, daughter to William Lewis, of Saint Peer, and issued George Kemis, who died without issue, and William Kemis, that married Elnor, daughter to William Jones, of Tre Owen, and issued Edward, who married a daughter to Sir Thomas Lewis, Knt. and issued William Kemis, of Newport.

Vol. 2, p. 98.] William Kemis, second son of Evan Kemis, married a daughter to Sir William de la Bere, Knt. and issued William. (William) the son of William Kemis married the daughter of William Jenkin Philip, and issued Hary.

Hary Kemis, married a daughter to Lewis Prichard Gwyn, and issued John, and Cathrin, married to Jen. Franklin.

John Kemis married Nest, daughter to John Morgan o 'r Groes in Newport and issued Giles, John, and George.

Giles Kemis married Sybyl, daughter to John Carn, of Nash, and had no male issue. [Exd. I. H. C.]

KEMIS, OF CEVEN MABLY.

1. David Kemis, the third son of Evan Kemis, married the daughter and sole heiress of Llewelyn, ap Evan, ap Llewelyn, ap Cynfrig, and issued Lewis Kemis, and Jenkin Kemis, afterwards of the Faendre, and Ann, married to Thomas David Jenkin, secondly to Lewis Philip Thomas Gwilim.

2. Lewis Kemis married Jonet, daughter to Thomas, ap Gwilim Jenkin, and issued John.

Vol. 2, p. 99.] 3. John Kemis married Catherin, daughter to Lewis Pritchard Gwyn, by whom he had issue David, and Ann, first married to John William, secondly to Thomas Massey, thirdly to Edmund Tyril, fourthly to Thomas Bowen.

4. David Kemis married Catherin, daughter to Sir William Bawdrip, of Penmark, Knt. by whom he had issue Edward Kemis, Thomas, Reynald, and Rice Kemis; his daughter Mary first married Lewis Rees, of Lancaeach Issa, and after him she married Watkin Evan; Ann married in Oxfordshire; Cecil married Lewis Van, of Marshfield.

5. Edward Kemis first married Elizabeth, daughter to Rowland Morgan, of Machin, and secondly a daughter to William Kemis, of Lanrumney, and had no issue by either of them. Thomas, his second brother died at Newhaven, in France, sans issue.

Vol. 2, p. 100.] Reynald Kemis, the third brother, married Ann Gwyn, of Lanissen, and had no issue; but he had by one Margaret David, a base daughter, called Denis, married to Edmund Morgan, of Ruddry.

6. Rees Kemis, the fourth brother, married Wilsopphet, the daughter of William Awbrey, of Brecknockshire, Doctor of Laws, by whom he had issue Edward, that died young, David, Nicholas, Charles, Edmund, Hary, Ann married William Powell, of Castell Madock, and Cicil married Vachan, of Calitch.

7. David Kemis married Rachel, daughter to Robert Hopton, Esqr. by whom he issued Edward Kemis, that died with all his children.

8. Sir Nicholas Kemis, Knt. and Baronet, married the daughter of Roger Williams, of Langeeby, Esqr. and issued Sir Charles Kemis, Knt. and Baronet, Cicil married Mr. Walter Jones, of Magoyr; and Rachel married Thomas Jones, of Lantrissarne; and Mary married Mr. Thomas Morgan, of Lanrumney; Florence married Miles Button, of Shapcourt, Esqr.

Vol. 1, p. 101.] 9. Sir Charles Kemis married Margaret, daughter to Sir George Whitmoor, of Balms, near London, Knt. and issued Sir Charles Kemis, Knt. and Baronet, that now enjoyeth Ceven Mably, and George Kemis, Esqr. and Mrs. Mary and Mrs. Ann Kemis.

10. Sir Charles Kemis, junr. Knt. and Baronet. [Exd. I. H. C.]

KEMIS, OF VAYNDRE.

Jenkin Kemis (the second son of David Kemis, the first of Ceven Mably) issued John.

John Kemis married the daughter of Thomas Morgan, of Machen, Esqr. and issued Rowland Kemis, first married Mary, daughter to Edward Lewis, of Van, and had no issue by her; secondly he married a daughter to Anthony Welsh, and issued a daughter by her that died sans issue.

Vol. 2, p. 102.] Rowland Kemis married, thirdly, Florence, daughter to Sir George Mathew, of Radyr, by whom he had two daughters, Margaret married Morgan John, of Coed Kerniw, and issued Jane, the wife of . . . Briggs, of Lanedern, and mother to Edward Briggs; Jonet first married Sir Henry Jones, Knt. who died without issue, secondly she married Robert Hopton, Esqr. and issued Sir Ralph Hopton, Knt. and William Hopton, also Rachel, Mary, Cate, and Margaret. Robert Hopton and his wife upon the marriage of their eldest daughter Rachel to Mr. David Kemis, (the eldest brother of Sir Nicholas,) made the Vayndre to him and to his heirs of the name of Kemis.

KEMIS, OF LANRUMNEY.

1. Howel Kemis, the fifth son of Evan Kemis, Lord of Began, had issue Morgan.

2. Morgan Kemis had issue David.

3. David Kemis married Elinor, daughter to Robert Raglan, of Llys y Fronydd, gent. (by his wife Ales, daughter to William Mathew, of Monkes Castle, Esqr.) and issued William.

4. William Kemis married Margaret, daughter to Stephen Cogan, of Denis Powes, gent. by whom he issued Catherine.

5. Catherine Kemis, (heiress of Lanrumney,) married Hary Morgan, son of Rowland Morgan, of Machen, and in her right that house and estate of Lanrumney came to the family of Morgan, who enjoyeth the same.

[Ex. I. H. C.]

LYSON, OF BAGLAN,

Vol. 2, p. 114.] Justin, ab Gurgan, Chief Lord of Glamorgan, had ten sons, viz. Cradock, Madog, Rydderch, Rees, Cynfrig, Cadwgan, Griffydd, Riwallon, Yorath, and Morgan, ab Justyn.

Cradock the eldest son of Justyn, by his second wife, was the father of Morgan, Lord of Avan; Morgan, father to Morgan, called Morgan Vachan; Morgan Vychan, father to Rees; Rees, father to Lyson. This Lyson married a daughter to Jevan, ap Einion, ap Howel, ap Griffith Vychan, ab Griffith Gwyr, and issued Evan, ap Lyson, of Baglan, Esqr.

Evan, ap Lyson, Esqr. married Jonet, daughter to Howel Melyn, of Upper Gower, Esqr. and issued six sons, viz.: first, Thomas, of whom the Thomases of Brigan paternally descended; second, Lyson, of whom Sir Herbert Evan, Knt. and David Evans, Esqr. paternally descended; third, William, of whom Bushie Mansel, Esqr. maternally descended; fourth, Gethen, the father of Evan Gethen; fifth, Hopkin, of whom George Williams, of Blaen Baglan, gent. descended; sixth, Gronw, of whose son Richard, ap Gronow, alias Lychwr, the Lychwrs of Tythegston, descend. Also Llewelyn, ap Evan, ap David, ap Gronw, ap Jenkin, ap Gronw, ap Evan, ap Lyson, *et aliis compluribus*.

EVANS, OF NEATH.

The pedigree of Sir Herbert Evans, Knt. of Neath.

Vol. 2, p. 115.] 1. Lyson, ap Evan, ap Lyson, gent. married Philis, daughter to Morgan David, ap Llewelyn, ap Gwilim, gent. and issued David.

2. David, ap Lyson, gent. married a daughter to David Thomas, ap Glim, gent. and issued Evan.

3. Evan, ap David, senr. gent. married a daughter to Llewelyn, ap Evan, ap Madoke, of Langynwyd, gent. and issued David.

Vol. 2, p. 116.] 4. David, ap Evan, gent. married Joan, daughter to John, ap Rees, ap Jenkin, of Glyn Nedd, gent. and issued Evan, and Lyson, and a daughter that married Morgan, ap Howel dy.

5. Evan, ap David, of Neath, gent. married Lychy, daughter to Morgan Gwyn, gent. (ap Jo. ap Gr. ap Howel Melyn, of Gower Ycha,) and issued David, and Lyson, that first married a daughter to William Powel, of Bristol, and issued Thomas Lyson, Doctor: secondly he married a daughter and coheiress to Thomas Richard William, of Newcastle, and issued Evan, ap Lyson. Evan, ap David, issued also Morgan (called Morgan Gwyn) that married Jonet, daughter to Rees, ap Evan, ap William, gent. and Maud, that married Richard Thomas Gr. Goch, gent. and Elizabeth, that married William Phillip William, gent. A base daughter married Morgan Rees Llewelyn, ap Gronw; and another that married Thomas, ap Hopkin, and after to Hopkin, ap Owen.

Vol. 2, p. 117.] 6. David Evans, of Neath, Esqr. (*jurisperitus*) the eldest son and heir of Evan, ap David, gent. married Catherine, daughter to Sir William Vachan, of Calgarth, Knt. and issued Lyson, and Maud, that first married Lyson Price, of Byrtonfery, Esqr., secondly to George Williams, gent.; Elizabeth first married John Powel, secondly Hopkin Price, thirdly Christopher Van, and fourthly to Thomas Basset, gent. Ann first married Watkin Llwyd, secondly Lewis Gwnter, thirdly Humphrey Llwyd, fourthly to Rees Williams. Catherine married John Games, of Bychlyd, and Mary, that first married Edward Turbervil, of Suttarn, gent. and secondly to Thomas Basset, of Misgin, gent.

7. Lyson Evans, of Neath, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Mathew Herbert, of Swansey, Esqr. and issued David, and Nicholas, that married a daughter to Anthony Morgan, of Iscoed, gent. and William, that married Mary, daughter and coheiress to Hopkin David Edward, Esqr.; Elizabeth his eldest daughter married William Jenkin, ap Willm, of Aberbergwm, gent.; Mary married Richard Sayes, of Beverton, Esqr.; Catherine married Matthew Price, of Court Carne, Esqr.; and Ann married David Powel, of Landow, gent.

Vol. 2, p. 118.] 8. David Evans, junr. of Neath, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter to Sir Walter Rice, of Newton, Knt., and issued Edward, and Lyson, that died unmarried, and Thomas, that married Catherine, daughter to Thomas Johns, of Lansawddei, Esqr. and had no issue. Jane married Charles Gwyn, of Wempa, Esqr.; and Margaret, married John Llewelyn, of Ynys y Gerwyn, gent.

9. Edward Evans, of Neath, Esq. married Frances, daughter to Sir William Button, Knt. and issued Herbert; and Elinor, that died unmarried, and Mary that married Walter Evans, of Llwn Erydd, Esqr. and Ann that died young.

Vol. 1, p. 171.] 10. Sir Herbert Evans, of Pencryc, Knt. married Ann, daughter and coheiress to William Morgan, of Pencryg, Esqr. and issued Kinsmel, Elizabeth, Ann, Mary, and Frances.

[*Erd. A. O. H.*

PRICE AND MANSEL, OF BYRTONFERY.

Vol. 2, p. 119.] 1. Evan, son to William, ap Evan, ap Lyson, married Jonet, daughter to Thomas, ap Jenkin, ap Rees, ap Llewelyn, of Glyn Nedd, gent. and issued William.

2. William, ap Evan, gent. married Elnor, daughter to Rees hir, of Gower, gent. and issued Evan.

3. Evan, ap William, of Ynys y Maerdy, married Jonet, daughter to Hopkin David, of Ynys Dawe, and issued Rees, Thomas, and Lyson, Parson of Byrtonfery.

4. Rees, ap Evan, of Byrtonfery, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress to David Mansel, of Gower, gent. (her mother being daughter to Philip Cradock, of Cheriton, Esqr.) and issued Lyson, and John Price, that married Elizabeth, daughter to Christofer Fleming, gent. and Richard, that married Wenllian, daughter to Thomas Richard William, gent. William married Dorothy, daughter to John Turbervil; Jenkin, Parson of Byrtonfery, married Ann, daughter to Philip Prichard; Hopkin married Elizabeth, daughter to David Evans, Esqr.; Jonet married Morgan Gwyn, ap Evan, ap David; and Catherin married David Edward David Popkin, gent.

Vol. 2, p. 120.] 5. Lyson Price, of Byrtonfery, Esqr. (Counselor at Law,) married Maud, daughter to David Evans, senr. of Neath, Esqr. and issued William, and Thomas, that married Mary, daughter to John Thomas, ap Howel; Rees and Francis, that died without issue; and John, that married the widow of Owen John, of Carmarthenshire. Catherin married William George, gent.; Mary married William Jenkin, ap William, gent.; and Elizabeth married Griffith Geoffrey, gent.

6. William Price, of Byrtonfery, Esqr. married Catherin, daughter and heiress to David Popkin Thomas, of Gower, Esqr. and issued Hopkin and Lyson, that died in their youth. Elizabeth married William Penry, of Reeding gent.; Mary married David Williams, of Bettus, Esqr.; and Jane married Arthur Mansel, Esqr. and issued Bushi; Mary married Edward Prichard, of Lancaeath, Esqr.; Catherin married William Thomas, of Swansey, Esqr.; and Elizabeth, that married Charles Bowen, of Lower Gower, Esqr.; Thomas, Jane, and Elnor, died in their youth.

Vol. 2, p. 121.] 8. Bushi Mansel, of Byrtonfery, Esqr. married Catherin, daughter to one Mr. Pery, an Alderman of London, (being the widow of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. Baronet,) and issued Thomas.

9. Thomas Mansel, Esqr. married daughter and heiress of Richard Games, of Bodwigiad in the

HOPKINS, OF YNYS DAWE.

Vol. 2, p. 124.] Hopkins David Popkin, of Ynys Dawe, and John David Popkin, of Lansamlet, were the sons of David Popkin, ap Griffith Gethin, ap Sir Madock, ap Rees, ap Conan, ap Jago.

1. Hopkin David Popkin, of Ynys Dawe, married Maud, daughter to Morgan David Powel, of Ddevynnog, and issued David.

2. David, ap Hopkin, married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Havard hir, of Brecknockshire, and issued Hopkin, and John David Popkin, of Forest, and Edward David Popkin.

3. Hopkin David, married Denis, daughter to William John, ap Rees, of Glyn Nedd, and issued David, and Roger, that married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Griffith, ap Owen Gethin. Elen married William Llewelyn, ap John, of Brincoch; Jonet married Evan, ap William, of Byrtonfery; Wenllian married Howel Cydwgan, of Abergorki; Margaret married Rees David Jen.

4. David Popkin married Jonet, daughter to Robert William, of Court Rydher, and issued John, and Robert, that married a daughter to Jo. ap Evan David, of Glyn Llychwr; Ales married Hopkin Rosser, of Lancrymlyn; Catherin married Gr. Bevan Morgan, of Cil y Bebyll.

5. John David Popkin married Eva, daughter to Thomas, ap Howel, Jo. Goch, of Llwydarth, in Llangynwyd, and issued Hopkin.

6. Hopkin Jo. David Popkin married Luce, daughter to Hary Price, ap Gr. Bevan Melyn, and issued David, and Roger, that married Cathrin, daughter to Griffith Goffrey, gent.

7. David Popkin, late of Ynys Dawe, married Jane, daughter to Thomas Morgan Cydwgan, and issued Hopkin, John, and Robert.

EDWARDS, OF ———

3. Edward David Popkin, by his wife Jonet, daughter to Rees Thomas, ap Hopkin, issued David Edward, who married Catherin, daughter to Rees, ap Evan, ap William, of Byrtonfery, and issued Hopkin, and John David Edward, who married Margaret, daughter to Robert Smith, of Swansea, and Edward David, that married Elizabeth, daughter to Rees Griffith, and Mathew that died a bachelor.

Vol. 2, p. 125.] 4. Hopkin David Edward, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Jo. David John Ychan, of Gwern Llwyn Whith, and issued Catherin and Mary.

THOMAS, OF BAGLAN.

Vol. 2, p. 126.] Jo. David, ap Hopkin, ap. Gr. Gethin, ap Madock, ap Rees, ap Conan, ap Jago, married Maud, daughter to Morgan Glim. ap Owen, of Gower, and issued David, Philip, and Hopkin, and Margaret, that married John Ychan, ap Glim. Gwyn, of Ceven y Perthi, and Elen that married Philip Cradock, of Cheriton, Esqr.

1. David John, of Baglan, married a daughter to Jo. Glim. Thomas, of Landilovawr, and issued John, and a daughter that married Richard Jenkin Awbrey, of Abercynfrig.

2. John David married Maud, daughter to William, ap Evan Gethin, ap Evan, ap Lyson, and issued Lewis, and Robert, that married a daughter to Fleming, of Lantwit.

3. Lewis John, of Baglan, married Catherin, daughter to Jevan David Jenkin, of Langynwyd, and issued Thomas, and Lyson, that married Bride, base daughter to Sir Edward Stradling, Knt.; Ann married John Morgan, of Basilic; a daughter married Peter, base son to Edward Stradling, of Lantwit, gent.

Vol. 2, p. 127.] 4. Thomas Lewis, of Baglan, married Ann, daughter to Roger Button, gent. and issued Robert, and Edward, that married Elnor, daughter and co-heiress to Watkin Thomas, of Boverton; Maud married James, ap William; and Catherin married John, ap Evan Walter, of Carmarthenshire.

5. Robert Thomas, of Baglan, gent. married Wenllian, daughter to Thomas Richard William, of Newcastle, (being the widow of Jo. Stradling,) and issued Richard, and Lewis, that married Margaret, daughter to John Cradock, of Cheriton, gent. and Thomas, that married Maud, daughter to Jo. ap Evan, ap Howel, and Robert, that married Joan, daughter to Hary Lewis, of Black Hall, and a daughter that first married Jo. Love, and secondly to Jo. Goedwr.

6. Richard Robert, of Baglan, gent. married Crisly daughter to Hopkin, ap Evan, ap Hopkin, and issued William, Thomas, Hopkin, and George, and a daughter that married William Lyson, senr. of Cringell; Catherin married Cristor William Walter; and Ales that married David, ap David William, of Havdre; and Wenllian that married Lyson Brodber, of Neath.

7. Thomas Richard, of Baglan, gent. married Catherin daughter to Llewelyn William Llewelyn, ap John, of Dyffryn Cleydach, and issued Robert, Richard, William, Arnold, and Gwladys, and Mary.

Vol. 2, p. 128.] 8. Robert Thomas, of Bagland, gent. married Gwenllian, daughter to Jenkin, Gr. Richard, of Glyn Nedd, gent. and issued Anthony.

9. Anthony Thomas, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to James Turbervill, of Suttturn, gent.

[Erd. A. O. H.]

SAIES, OF BOVERTON.

Richard Saies, the son of Roger, ap Evan Saies, ap Evan, ap Evan, ap Gwilim, ap Howel Saies, ap Howel Ychan, ap Howel, ap Cydwgan, ap Bleddyn, ap Maynarch. Thus writeth David Benwyn.

THOMAS, OF GOWER.

Vol. 2, p. 129.] David Popkin Thomas married Elizabeth, daughter to Philip Mansel, Esqr. and issued Catherin, daughter and heiress, which married William Price, of Byrtonfery, Esqr. *ut supra*.

Hopkin Thomas, the father of David Popkin, married a daughter to Griffith John Griffith, ap Howel Melyn. The father of this Hopkin Thomas, was Thomas, ab Hopkin, ap Rees, ap Hopkin, ap Thomas, ap Einon, ab Howel Ychan, ap Howel, ab Griffith Ychan, ab Griffith Gwyr.

WILLIAMS, OF BETTUS.

Vol. 2, p. 129.] The paternal descent of David Williams, of Bettus, in the County of Carmarthen, Esqr. the son of William David.

William David, of Bettus, in Carmarthenshire, was the son of David Glim. Jenkin, ap Evan Gwyn, ap Howel Melyn. The wife of Howel Melyn was daughter to Griffith Llewelyn Voythys: the wife of Evan Gwyn was daughter to Glim. Vychan, ap Glim. Philip, ap Elider ddy.

BASSET, OF —

Vol. 2, p. 134.] Thomas Basset, second son to Richard Basset, of Bewper, Esqr. and second brother to Edward Basset, of Bewpyr, Esqr. married Mary, daughter and heiress to Jo. ap John, of Cogan, and issued two daughters; Mary married Lyson Price, of Neath; and Susan married Edward Jones, Vicar of St. Brides.

BASSET, OF TRE 'R GOVE.

Arnold Basset, gent. married Mary, daughter to Thomas Vachan, of Dunrefen, Esqr. and issued John Basset; Herbert and Elias who both died sans issue, Mary married Edward William, of Sully; Elizabeth married William Williams, of St. Nicholas, gent.; Catherin married William Thomas, of Moulton, gent.; Ann married William Edward, of Cayre, gent.; a daughter married George Kemis; and Cecil married William Lloyd. [Ex. A. O. H.]

BASSET, OF LANTRITHYD.

Vol. 1, p. 136.] John, the youngest son of William Basset, of Bewpyr, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to William Prichard, of Carwent, and issued Edward, Hary, and William Basset, and Mary, that married Philip, the son of Morgan Cradock, of Court-ryd-hir.

Edward, the eldest son of John Basset, married a daughter to Morgan Cradock, by his first wife, and Morgan Cradock, being a widower, married the widow of Jo. Basset.

LEWIS, OF ELY.

Vol. 2, p. 138.] William Lewis, junr. of Ely, was the son of William, son of Lewis, son of Morgan, ap Evan, ap David, ap Llewelyn Ychan, ap Llewelyn, ap Kinfrig, ap Hoel, ap Madock, (ap Justyn, ap Gwrgan, once Chief Lord of Glamorgan.) Testis David Benwyn.

BUTTON, OF DYFFRYN GOLYWCHI, OR WORLSTON.

Vol. 2, p. 139.] Thomas le Grant, *alias* Button, (of whom the Buttons, of Dyffryn, lineally descend,) was the son of William le Grant, the son of Thomas, which was the son of George, which was the son of Gwian le Grant, which was the son of the Duke of Civil, (? Seville) by his Duches Mabel, daughter to Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.

1. Thomas Button aforesaid married Crisli, (or Gryssel,) heiress of Dyffryn, and issued Howel.
2. Howel Button, Esqr. married Gwellian, daughter to Tomkyn Turberville, and issued Thos. Button, Esqr.
3. Thomas Button married Joan, daughter to Howel Bevan, ap Howel, and issued Howel.
4. Howel Thomas Button, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter to Evan, ap Griffith Gethin, and issued Nicholas.
5. Nicholas Button, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Andrew, of Cadoxton, and issued Thomas.
6. Thomas Button, Esqr. married a daughter to John, ap Evan Thomas, ap Glim. Jenkin Herbert, of Gwern-ddu, and issued Roger.
7. Roger Button, Esqr. married Maud, daughter to William Kemis, of Newport, and issued James.
8. James Button, Esqr. married Jane Prichard, the daughter of Robert Prichard, of Wallas, gent. lineally descended from Justyn, ap Gurgan, and issued Miles.
9. Miles Button, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Edward Lewis, of Van, Esqr. and issued Edward, Sir William, and Sir Thomas Button, and Ann, that first married Morgan Mirick, of Cottrell, Esqr.; and after to David Evans, of Neath, Esqr.; Mary married William Thomas, of Moulton, gent.; and Cate married William Roberts, of St. Athan, gent.
10. Edward Button, Esqr. married Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Huntley, of Hadnock, Esqr. and issued Robert.
11. Robert Button, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to Sir Thomas Awbrey, of Lantreithid, Knt. and issued
12. Martine Button, Esqr. (which now enjoyeth Dyffryn, 1677.)

BASSON AND THOMAS, OF BRIGAN AND LANSANNWR.

- Vol. 2, p. 141.] 1. Stephen Basson, Esqr. Lord of Brigan and Lansanwr.
2. Thomas Basson, the son of Stephen, had no male issue, but he had a daughter and heiress named Elizabeth.
 3. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Basson, married Edmund Welsh, and had no male issue, but they had a daughter and sole heiress named Beatrice.
 4. Beatrice married Aron, ap Howel Ychsn, and issued Sir Thomas Aron, Knt.
 5. That Sir Thomas was father to Howel.
 6. Sir Howel Fitz Aron, Knt. married a daughter to Sir John Seymor, Knt. and issued Jenkin.

7. Jenkin Fitz Aron, Esqr. married and issued Elizabeth, that married Thomas, ap Evan, ap Lyson, and had Brygan to her part. Jenkin Fitz Aron issued another daughter named Catherin, that married Gronw, son of Ivor, heir of Misgin, Esqr. and had Lansannwr to her part.

Vol. 2, p. 142.] 8. Thomas, ap Evan Brigan, ap Lyson, issued by Elizabeth Fitz Aron, his wife, a son named Richard.

9. Richard Thomas, Esqr. married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert de Lanpht (*sic Ms.*) Knt. and issued Jenkin.

10. Jenkin Thomas, of Brigan, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Philip Fleming, of Flimston, Esqr. and issued John.

11. John Thomas, Esqr. married Ales, daughter to John Butler, of Dunreven, Esqr. and issued Thomas.

12. Thomas, ap John Thomas, married Ann Nerber, and had no lawful issue; but he had a base son named Robert, which he made heir of Brigan.

13. Robert Thomas, of Brigan, married Elizabeth, daughter to William Basset, of Bewper, Esqr. and issued John.

14. John Thomas married a daughter to William Bawdrip, of Penmark, Esqr. and issued William.

15. William Thomas, of Brigan, married Barbara, daughter to William Meyrick, of Myrob, and issued Anthony.

16. Anthony Thomas, married daughter to William Basset, Rector of Boulton, and died without issue. [Exd. A. O. H.]

LLOYD, OF KILVAI.

Vol. 2, p. 159.] Lyson William Llewelyn, ap John, married Elizabeth, daughter to Morgan Howel, sister to Howel Morgan, and half sister to Judge Jenkins, and issued William, Morgan, and Hopkin Lyson. Elen married Thomas Jen. Evan, of Lantwit, by Neath; William Lyson, married a daughter to Richard Thomas, of Garth, and issued Richard Lyson, and Briget, that married William Prichard, of Bach y Gwreiddyn.

David Thomas, ap Evan Gwyn, ap Evan Llwyn Adam, ap Einon, ap Howel Ychan, ap Howel, ap Griffith Gwyr, was father to Rees, called Rees Llwydd.

Rees Llwydd married Gwladys, daughter to Henry, ap Glim. Ychan, and issued William.

William Prees Llwyd married Joan, daughter and co-heiress to Thomas Raglan, and issued David William Prees Llwyd.

Vol. 2, p. 160.] David William Prees Llwyd married Elen, daughter to David ap Jenkin, of Cilvai, and issued Humphrey, and Jane, that married Hary Jo. ap Richard; Ales married Jen. Jo. Penry; a daughter married William Jo. Hary; Janet married John Lawrence; and Margaret married Thomas William Llwyd, ap Gr. Meredith.

Humphrey Llwyd first married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress to Evan Llwyd, ap Lewis, of Dyfnych, and issued Rees Llwyd: secondly, he married Ann, daughter to David Evans, seur. of Neath, Esqr. and issued Elizabeth, that married William Price, of Gelli Hir, gent.

Rees Llwyd married a daughter to John Aubrey, and issued Awbrey and Water.

WILLIAMS, OF PENROSE.

Vol. 2, p. 166.] 1. William Watkin Terharn, ap Evan, ap Meirick, of Penrose, married a daughter to Morgan Jenkin Philip, of Pencoed, Esq. and issued Thomas William Watkin.

Vol. 2, p. 167.] 2. Thomas William Watkin, of Penrose, married a daughter to Sir William Vychan, of Porthamal, Knt. and issued Water William, and Sir Roger Williams, Knt. that renowned warrior, who died sans issue.

3. Water William, the eldest brother, sold his inheritance of Penrose, to Edward Morgan, of Lantarnam, Esqr. and died without issue.

JAMES, OF TROY HOUSE, CO. MONMOUTH.

1. Gr. Evan Meyrick, of Troy, was brother to Terharn, ap Evan Meyrick, of Penrose; he married a daughter to Watkin Parry, of Landdewi Rydderch, and issued Watkin.

2. Watkin married a daughter to Thomas Rosser Vychan, of Cardiffe, and issued James.

3. James married Joan, daughter to Thomas, ap John, of Langattwg, and issued George.

4. George James married the daughter and heiress of Sir Charles Herbert, of Troy, Knt. and they sold Troy to the Earl of Worcester. [Exd. A. O. H.]

BACH, OF LANCARVAN.

Vol. 2, p. 168.] Llewelyn David, *alias* Bach, of Lancarvan, was son to David Gr. Goch, ap Gr. ap Owen Peldy, ap Ivor, ap Gr. ap Madock, ap Cradock, ap Einion, ap Collwyn. Richard Gwyu, of Lansanwr, Esqr. married the daughter and co-heiress of the same Llewelyn David. The other co-heiress was mother to Jo. William Gronow, of Cowbridge.

POWEL, OF PEN Y FAI.

Vol. 2, p. 169.] 1. Llewelyn Fwya married a daughter to Howell Vychan, ap Howel, ap Griffith, ap Griffith Gwyr, and issued Hopkin.

2. Hopkin married Gwenllian, daughter to Griffith, ap Howel, (lineally descended from Eynon Sais,) and issued John, called Jo. Goch, ap Hopkins, and Griffith Popkin.

John Popkins, *alias* John Goch, married a daughter to Howel, ap Rees, ap Jenkin, ap Rees Ychan, and issued Howel John Goch.

1. Howel married Ann, daughter to John Watkin Vachan, and issued Thomas Fwya, and Thomas Vachan, and John Gwyn, (? *Groyn*) and John of Baydaf, and David, Master of Arts, and Jenkin and Evan.

2. Thomas Powel married Janet, daughter to Hopkin Madock, and issued Anthony and Hopkin Powel, Eva married Jo. David Popkin, of Ynis Dawe; Ales married Thomas Gr. Jo. ap Lewis, of Gellegron, *and alii*.

Vol. 1, p. 170.] 3. Anthony Powel, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Richard Fleming, and issued Thomas, Edward, and John, Master of Arts.

4. Thomas Powel, gent. married Meneva, daughter to George Van, of Marcros, Esqr. and issued Anthony and Elizabeth first married William Wade, gent.; and secondly to William Mathew, gent.

5. Anthony Powel married Ann, daughter to Edmund Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr. and issued Thomas, *and alii*.

3. Hopkin Powel, of Pen y fai, married Mary, daughter to Watkin Lychwr, Esqr. and issued Watkin Edward Jo. Master of Arts; Ann married Hary Mathew, of Bridgend; Jonet married Evan Price, Bachelor of Divinity.

4. Watkin Powel married Susan, daughter to Evan Lewis, of Bettin, and issued Hopkin, *and alii*.

1. Gr. Popkin, second brother to John Goch, ap Hopkin aforesaid, married a daughter to Morgan Griffith, of Tiriarrll, and issued Llewelyn Gr. Popkin.

2. Llewelyn married 2ndly Margaret, daughter to Griffith, ap Evan Melyn, of Ystrad Gynles, in the county of Brecon, and issued Griffith, called Griffith Fwya, and Gr. Ychan, *and alii*.

3. Llewelyn Gr. Popkin had first married Gwyrvyl, daughter to Llewelyn, ap Jevan dy, by whom he issued Gr. called Getto Llewelyn.

2. Gr. Fowya, the eldest son of Llewelyn Gr. Popkin, of Glyn Nedd, by his second wife, married Gwladys, daughter to Llewelyn, ap Evan, ap Howel Blayne, and issued Ann, *and alii*.

3. Ann Griffith married Thomas, ap Evan, ap Rees Thomas, which last Thomas was the son of Jenkin Awbrey, and brother to Hopkin Awbrey, of Abercunrig, and issued Griffith.

4. Gr. Thomas married Cathrin, daughter to Griffith Thomas, of Blaen Twrch, and issued Thomas Gr. Clericus, *and alii*.

5. The wife of Evan Melyn was Sybyl, daughter to Philip Glim. ap Rees Llwydd, ap Adam, ap Rees, ap Eynon Sais.

6. The wife of Gr. Bevan Melyn was Cecil, daughter to Evan Watkin Jeffrey Powel Ychan.

GETHIN, OF GLYNTAWE.

Vol. 2, p. 171.] Owen Gethin, Lord of Glyntawe, in Breconsire, was son to Owen, ap Cradock, ap Glim. ap Meirick, ap Kidivor, ap Gwgan, ap Bleddyn, ap Maynarch, Lord of Brecknock.

POPKIN, OF YNYSDAWE.

David Popkin, the first of Ynysdawe, was the son of Hopkin, ap Griffith, ap Sir Madog, ap Rees, ap Conan, ap Jago.

WILLIAMS, OF LLANDER MOR.

Philip, ab William Morgan, ap Rees Lloyd was the father of Robert Williams, of Llander Mor.

[*Exd.* A. O. H.]

PRICHARD, OF GELLI GALED.

Vol. 2, p. 171.] Richard Llewelyn, ap John, of Gelli Galed, married Elen, daughter to Rees, ap John, ap Rees, ap Jenkin, of Glyn Nedd, and issued Richard, and Crisly, that married Howel Thomas hir, of Glyn y Bedd.

Richard, ap Richard, married Nest, daughter and heiress to Howel David, ap Thomas, of Ddefynnog, and had no issue by her; but she consented with her husband to make Thomas, his base son, heir of all their lands. Thomas, ap Richard, married Ann, daughter to Richard Thomas Gr. Goch, and issued Richard Thomas, that sold Gelli Galed to Jo. Llewelyn William, of Ynys y Genwyn.

JONES, OF ABERGAVENNY.

Vol. 2, p. 200.] 1. John Jen. Wroth, Esqr. married Maud, daughter to Jo. William, of Cardiffe, Esqr. and issued Jo. Jones, *alias* Wroth, Esqr.

2. Jo. Jones, Esqr. married a daughter to John Thomas, Alderman of Abergavenny, and issued Lewis Jones, and Jo. Jones, of Newport, 1630.

3. Lewis Jones, of Abergavenny, Esqr. married Elnor, daughter to Rees, ap Jenkin, of Lanfwyst, by his second wife, and issued William Jones.

4. William Jones, of Abergavenny, Esqr. married Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Morgan, of Tredegar, Esqr. and issued Jo. Jones, and Elnor, that married Thomas Lewis, of Lanissen, Esqr. and issued Gabriel, Edmund, William, Cate, and Mary Lewis.

CRADOCK, OF COURT RYD HIR.

Vol. 2, p. 201.] 1. Robert * Cradock was brother to William Bevan, ap Cradock, (the grandfather of Sir Mathew Cradock, Knt).

2. Robert was father to David Cradock, who married Elizabeth Bevan, heiress of Chereton, in Gower, and issued Philip.

* See Vincent, 137, fo. 121, where this pedigree is entered, but this Robert does not appear.

3. Philip Cradock, Esqr. married a daughter to Jo. David Popkin, of Llus Newydd, and issued Jenkin, and a daughter that married David Mansel, of Gower, Esqr.

4. Jenkin Cradock married Maud, daughter to Jo. Thomas, ap Gr. ap Nicholas, of Abermarlies, Esqr. and issued John.

5. John Cradock, gent. married Catherin, daughter and heiress of Robert ap William, and issued Philip. Vol. 2, p. 202.] 6. Philip Cradock, of Court ryd hir, married Elizabeth, daughter to Richard Thomas, Gr. Goch, of Ynys Arwed, and issued Morgan, and David, that married Mary, daughter to John Powel, of Landowe, and Jenkin, that married the widow of David Griffith David Ychan; Jane married David, ap Evan; Elnor married Robert Philip, of Swansea; Maul married Jen. David, of Tre 'r Gove; Ann married David Morgan Gwyn; and Margaret married Roger John Rosser.

7. Morgan Cradock first married the daughter and heiress of John Spencer; secondly Jane, daughter to Christopher Fleming; thirdly, Ann daughter to William Prichard, of Carwent, (being the widow of Jo. Basset,) and fourthly, he married Grace, daughter to Hary Mansel.

GAMES, OF NEWTON.

Meredith Brol, ap Gwalter, ap Glim. ap Llen. ddy, ap Gr. ap Rees, ap Arod, ap Rydderch ddy, Lord of Tal y Llyn; the daughter of this Meredith was the first wife of Sir Morgan David Gam, Knt. by whom he issued Evan Games, of Newton; and Llen. of Aberbran, by his second wife.

POWEL, OF 'R IGOB.

Vol. 2, p. 203.] Rees, ap Morgan, ap Rees, ap Dyfnant, of Ynys y (Dyfnant?)

Thomas, ap Rees, ap Jenkin, ap Rees, ap Llewelyn, was father to Margaret, the wife of William Llewelyn David Powel, of 'r Igob.

GOCH, OF GLYN NEATH,

Gr. Goch, father to Thomas Gr. Goch, was the son of Gr. Thomas, ap Jenkin, ap Rees, ap Llewelyn, of Glyn Neath.

Gr. ap Evan Melyn, ap Gr. ap Owen Gethen married Crisly, daughter to Evan Watkin Jeffrey.

Llewelyn Bevan, ap Howell, grandson to Howel Blayne, was the son of Jefan, ap Howell Blayne, ap Griffith, ap Rees, ap Evan, ap Madog, ap Richard, ap Einon, ap Collwyn.

PENRY, OF GWINLEIS.

1. Richard, ap John, ap Gr. ap Howel Melyn, married Maud, daughter to David, ap Rees, ap Evan dy, ap David, ap Owen Gethin, and issued John and George.

2. John, ap Richard married Mary, daughter to Jenkin Franklen, and issued Hary.

3. Hary John, ap Richard, married Jane, daughter to David William, ap Rees Llwyd, and issued John.

4. John was the father of William Penry, of Gwenleis, and Mathew Penry, of Swansea, and Wenllian, the wife of John Evans, of Llwyn Erydd, and a daughter that married Sir Thomas Bowen, Vicar of Landeilo Fach.

5. William Penry, of Gwinlies.

[Exd. A. O. H.

George, ap Richard, ap John, ap Gr. ap Howel Melyn, father to Rowland George, of Llangiwig.

MORIS, OF YNYS Y DYFNANT.

Rees Mor. ap Rees, (ap Thomas, ap Rees, ap Jenkin, of Ynys y Dyfnant, married a daughter to John, ap Jevan Jenkin, and issued eight daughters, viz. first, Catherin married Mor. Lyson Fyr; second, Ales married 1st Jenkin, ap Jefan dy, and 2ndly to William Morgan Gwyn; third, Dydvyl married Thomas Jenkin, ap Evan, ap Jenkin; fourth, Jonet married Morgan, ap Howel Terharn; fifth, Elizabeth married Thomas, ap William Howel; sixth, Wenllian married Edward, ap Richard Thomas; seventh, Nest married David Lewis; eighth, Margaret married William Llewelyn David Powel.

MORGAN, OF PENCOED AND PENCARN.

Vol. 2, p. 207.] John Morgan, heir of Pencarn, was one of the youngest sons of Morgan Jenkin Philip, of Pencoed Esqr.; he issued William Morgan, of Pencarn.

William Morgan was father to Sir Thomas Morgan, Knt. that great commander, and father to Edward Morgan, of Pencarn.

Edward Morgan was father to Sir Charles Morgan, Knt. General to the States of the Low Countries of Germany, and also to Sir Mathew Morgan, Knt.

Sir Charles Morgan, Knt. gave his daughter and heiress to Sir Lewis Morgan, of Riw Perrey, Knt.

PROGER, OF GWERN DDY.

Vol. 2. p. 209.] 1. Jo. ap. Roger, of Gwern ddy, Esq. was the son of Roger, ap John, ap Glim. Jenkin Herbert, of Wern ddy, and married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress to Glim. Jo. ap Jenkin, of Lanvair Cilcoed, and issued William John, ap Roger.

2. William John, ap Roger, of Gwern ddy, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Lewis Philip Thomas, ap Glim. Jenkin, of Abergavenny, and issued William, and a daughter that married Richard Lloyd, of Abergavenny, and another daughter that married Richard Jenkin, of Lanover.

3. William Proger, of Gwern ddy, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Williams, of Axton, Esqr. and issued David.

4. David Proger, of Wern ddy, Esqr. married a daughter to Charles Hughs, of Cil Llwb, Esqr. and issued Christopher Proger.

PRICE, OF LANFWYST.

Vol. 2, p. 210.] 1. Ynyr, King of Gwent in the time of Edward the Confessor, married the daughter of Jestyn, ap Gwrgan, Lord of Glamorgan, and issued Meyrick.

2. Meyrick King of Gwent, married Elnor, daughter to Edneved, ap Yorwerth Trevor, and issued Ynyr.

3. Ynyr Vychan, King of Gwent, married Gladys, daughter to Rees Goch, Lord of Ystrad Yw, and issued Cradock and Iddyn.

4. Cradock, Prince of Gwent, married Nest, daughter and heiress to Sir Rydderch le Gros, of Arcop, Knt. and issued Warine.

5. Warine, ap Cradock, of Lanfwyst, Esqr. married Jane, daughter to Griffith Gethin, Esqr. and issued Jorwerth.

6. Jorwerth, ap Warine, of Lanfwyst, married Havis, daughter and co-heiress to Howel, ap Yorwerth, Prince of Carllyon, and issued Howel.

7. Howel, ap Jorwerth, of Lanfwyst, married Jane, daughter and heiress to Howel Prees, ap Gwilim, of Anglesey, Esqr. and issued Griffith.

8. Gr. Powel, Esqr. married a daughter to Evan, ap Rees, Esqr. and issued Gwilim.

9. Glim. Gr. ap Howel, Esqr. married Wenllian, daughter to David, ap Howel Arthen, of Penrose, Esqr. and issued David.

10. David Glim. of Lanfwyst, Esqr. married Wenllian daughter to Watkin, ap Henry, Esqr. and issued William.

11. William David, Esqr. married Wenllian, daughter to John, ap Rosser, of Lanfrynach, Esqr. and issued enkin.

12. Jenkin, ap William, Esqr. married Nest, daughter to David, ap Rees Goch, of Curhay, and issued Rees.

13. Rees, ap Jenkin, of Lanfwyst, Esqr. married a daughter to Thomas John, of Langatwg, gent. and issued William, and Elnor, that married Lewis Jones, of Abergavenny, Esqr.

14. William Price, of Lanfwyst, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Thomas Bodnam, of Rotheras, Esqr. and issued William.

15. William Price, of Lanfwyst, Esqr. married Elizabeth Herbert, daughter to Mathew Herbert, of Colbrock, Esqr.

JONES, OF TREGIB.

Vol. 2, p. 214.] Glim. ap Phillip, ap Sir Elider ddy, Knight of the Sepulchre, married Gwladys, daughter to Hary Dun, Esqr. (her mother being daughter to Philip Terharn, of Rydodyn, by Elen, daughter to Llewelyn, ap Meredith, Lord of Iscoed, by the daughter of William, Earl of Barry, by Elnor, daughter to Edward the First, King of England,) and issued Thomas.

2. Thomas, ap Gwilim, Esqr. married Gwenllian, daughter to Howel Melyn, of Gower, Esqr. and issued Rytherch.

3. Rytherch Thomas, ap Glim. of Tregib, Esqr. married the daughter and heiress of Water, ap Howel, ap Morgan, ap Rees Lloyd, and issued Hary.

4. Hary Rytherch, Esqr. married a daughter to John Jenkin, ap Glim. Walter, and issued John.

5. John Hary, of Tregib, Esqr. married Wenllian, daughter to Thomas, ap Rees, ap Evan, gent. and issued Morgan.

6. Morgan Jo. Hary, of Tregib, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Water Vychan, of Golden Grove, Esqr. and issued Water.

7. Water Jones, of Tregib, Esqr. married Barbara, daughter to Sir Water Rice, of Newton, Knt. [Ex. A. O. H.]

MORGAN, OF MUDLESCUM.

Vol. 2, p. 217.] 1. John Landre, Esqr. married Joice, a daughter to Robert Malley, (? Mallet) Esqr. and issued Isabel.

2. Isabel, heiress of Mudlescum, first married Sir Richard Stackpole, Knt. and issued Isabel.

3. Isabel married Sir Rees Griffith, Knt. and issued Jane.

4. Jane Griffith, heiress of Muddlescum, married John Vernam, (? Vernon), Esqr. and issued Richard.

5. Richard father to William.

6. William father to Henry.

7. Henry Vernam married a daughter to Jo. Wogan, Esqr. and issued John.

8. John Vernam married and issued Catherin, daughter and heiress.

9. Catherine married Owen Dun, Esqr. and issued Henry Dun.

10. Henry Dun, Esqr. heir of Muddlescum, married and issued William, that died young, and Jane, that married Sir Thomas Phillips.

11. He issued also Jonet Dun, that married Terharn Morgan, of Pencoed, gent. and issued Hary and Anthony Morgan.

12. Hary Morgan, heir of Muddlescun, married and issued Hary.

Vol. 2, p. 218.] 13. Anthony Morgan, of Iscoed, (or Greencastel,) married and issued Rees Morgan.

Hary, the eldest son of Hary Morgan, and heir of Mudlescun, married a daughter to Moris, ap Owen, ap Rees, ap Morgan, ap Gr. ap Nicholas, and issued Mary, that married Anthony, the son of Sir Edward Mansel, and had no issue; and Catherin that married Sir Francis Mansel, (brother to the said Anthony Mansel,) and issued Sir Water Mansel, Knt. and Francis Mansel, Doctor of Divinity, and Sir Anthony Mansel, Knt. and Richard Mansel, that married the daughter and heiress of Rees Morgan, of Iscoed; a daughter married Sir John Stepney, Knt.; a daughter married Thomas Vychan, of Abergwili; a daughter married Francis Llwyd, of Glyn.

WILLIAMS, OF RYD ODYN.

Vol. 2, p. 219.] David Williams, the father of Nicholas Williams, of Ryd Odyn, was the son of Rees William by Gwellian his wife, daughter to David Morgan Ychan, ap Rees. Rees William was the son of William, ap Rees, ap Einon, of Ryd Odyn.

Einon, of Ryd Odyn, was the son of Morgan Ychan, ap Morgan, ap David, ap Llewelyn, ap Philip, ap Terbarn, of Ryd Odyn, ap Haddliw, ap Riwallon, ap Cradock, ap Madock, ap Griffith, of Ryd Odyn, paternally descended from Sywtrick, King of Kirland.
[Exd. A.O.H.]

VAUGHAN, OF TRAMSARAN.

Gr. Vychan, father to David Vychan, of Tramsaran, married a daughter to Rees William Thomas, of Ystradflyr, by whom he issued the said David.

The father of Gr. Vychan was William Vychan, son to Howel Vychan, son to Jenkin Vychan, by Ann, daughter to Gr. ap Evan Ychan, ap Evan, ap Philip, ap Meyrick Dwn, ap Meyrick Voel, ap Gr. ap Sir Elider Ddy, of Newton.

Vol. 2, p. 220.] Jenkin Vychan, of Tramsaran, was son to Howel, ap Evan, ap Cadwgan Fawr, ap Cadwgan Vychan, paternally descended from Pelinus, King of Dyfed. The wife of Howel, ap Evan Cydwgan, was Wenllian, daughter to Walter, ap Evan, ap Llewelyn, ap Griffith Moris, ap Elider, ap Gwathen, ap Conan Velyn, ap Gwerwen, ap Cadwgan, ap Elistan Glodryd.

WOGAN, OF CASTELL GWYS, IN PENBROCKSHIRE.

1. Sir John Wogan, Knt. married Elizabeth, daughter to John Turbervil, Esqr. and issued Richard.

2. Richard Wgan, Esq. married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Thomas Gamage, Knt. Lord of Coyty, and issued John.

3. Sir John Wgan, Knt. married Cecil, daughter to Sir Edward Carn, Knt. and issued Richard.

4. Richard Wgan, Esqr. married Maud, daughter to Sir Thomas Philip, ap Meredith, of Picton, Knt. and issued John.

Vol. 2, p. 221.] 5. Sir John Wgan, Knt. married Ann, daughter to Richard Wgan, and issued Rowland.

6. Rowland Wgan married Jane, daughter to Sir Lewis Mansel, Knt. Baronet.

WILLIAMS, OF PARK, IN BRECON.

1. Madock, ap Jenkin Llwyd, (ap Evan, ap Owen, ap Llewelyn, ap Jo. ap Evan, ap Molwyn Vawr, of Byelt,) married a daughter to Evan, ap Rees, ap Richard, and issued William.

2. William, ap Madock, of Park, gent. married a daughter to Richard Vychan, of Brodorddyn, Esqr. and issued Roger.

3. Roger Williams, of Parke, Esqr. married a daughter to David Rytherch Gwyn, and issued John.

4. Jo. Williams, of Parke, Esqr. married Mary, daughter to Sir Thomas Jones, senr. of Abermarles, Knt. and issued Richard and Thomas.

VAUGHAN, OF TYLE GLAS. *in Glasbury co. Breck.*

Vol. 2, p. 222.] Philip Vychan, of Tyle Glâs, Esqr. was the son of Philip Glim. ap Richard Stanstley. (which Richard Stanstley, *(sic MS.)* married Crisly, daughter and heiress to Moris Philip, ap Ivor, ap Einon, ap Lwari, ap Bran, ap Cradock, ap Gwyn, ap Collwyn, ap Edn. ap Owen Bendew.)

1. Philip Vychan, Esqr. aforesaid, married a daughter to Sir Thomas Bray, Knt. and issued Thomas.

2. Thomas Vychan, of Tyle Glas, Esqr. married a daughter to Watkin Lloyd, Esqr. and issued Philip.

3. Philip Vychan, Esqr. married Cecil, daughter to Evan Morgan David Gam, Esqr. and issued John Vychan, and Howel Vychan, of Talgarth, who married a daughter to John Havard, and issued Jenkin Vychan, of Glyn Neth.

4. John Vychan, of Tyle Glas, Esqr. married Elizabeth, daughter to John Parry, Esqr. and issued John.

5. John Vychan, of Tyle Glas, married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Richard Vychan, Knt. and issued

6. Joan, daughter and heiress, that married Hary Powel, and issued Thomas Powel, heir of Tyle Glas, and so the name was changed into that house.

Vol. 2, p. 223.] 7. Thomas Powel, of Tyle Glas, married Jonet, daughter to Jo. Thomas Bivan Mawr, and issued John and Hary Powel.

VAUGHAN, OF LLANDOUGH, AND GLYN-NETH.

1. Jenkin Vachan aforesaid, son of Howel Vychan, of Talgarth, married a sister to William Tracy the elder, and issued John Vychan, and Margaret, that married Evan, ap Owen, of Gelli hir.

THOMAS, OF MARLAS.

Vol. 2, p. 229.] Thomas, the son of Richard Thomas Gr. Goch aforesaid, married Margaret, daughter to Hopkin Thomas Philip, of Langynwyd, and issued Richard, and Hopkin Thomas, that married a daughter of Rees William, ap Rees David, of Penderyn; and Jenkin Thomas, that married a daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, ap Hopkin, of Aberdylais; and Llewelyn, that married first a daughter of Evan Gr. Evan, of Lanwnne, and secondly a daughter to Morgan Mathew, of Cayre.

Richard Thomas, of Marlas, gent. married Margaret, daughter and co-heiress to Thomas, ap Hopkin, of Aberdylais.

Llewelyn Dio Powel, or Igob, y Briodoedd Llycy Llewelyn, Ferch Llewelyn, ap Jevan, ap Howel Blayne y rhon oedd sarn William Llewelyn, or Igos.

Vol. 2, p. 230.] Margaret, daughter to Thomas Jenkin, ap Thomas, ap Jo. Gwyn, ap Glim. David, of Riw Perry, was the wife of Owen John, of Whitchurch, whose daughter Margaret married William Miles, of Gabalfa, and was mother to Morgan and Thomas Miles.

GWIN, OF LLAN ISSEN.

1. John, a younger son of Glim. David aforesaid, was called John Gwyn. He was father to Morgan Gwyn, of Lanissen, to Lewis Gwyn, of Roath, to Thomas John Gwyn, of Lanedern, and to Llewelyn Jo. Gwin, of Pil dy.

2. Morgan Gwyn, of Lanissen, married a daughter of Morgan Mathew, of Saint Nill, and issued Jenkin.

3. Jenkin Morgan Gwyn married Ann, daughter of Thomas Jo. Watkin Vychan, (being the widow of Howel John Goch, of Langynwyd,) and issued Margery, that married Edward Lewis, gent.; and Jonet, that married Hary Mathew, of Radyr, Esqr.; and Ann, that married Reynald Kemis, gent.

GWYN, OF ROATH.

Vol. 2, p. 231.] 1. Lewis Gwyn, of Roath, married a daughter to Thomas Vachan, gent. and issued John, Thomas, Rosser, and Sir Morgan, *Cleri*?

2. Jo. Gwyn Lewis, of Roath, gent., married a daughter to Evan David, ap Jenkin, and issued Catherine, daughter and heiress, that married Jo. Fleming, of Fleminston;—sans issue.

GWYN, OF LLANEDERN.

Thomas Jo. Gwyn, of Llanedern, was father to Jenkin Thomas Gwyn. Jenkin was father to Thomas, who married Cicil, daughter to Llewelyn John Gwyn, of Pyldy, and issued Joan, second wife to Morgan James, of Coed y Gores, gent.; and Margaret, the wife of Owen John, of Whitchurch, *ut supra*.

Florence Hary, the wife of Thomas Collyns, senr. and Ann Hary, the wife of George Dun, were daughters to Hary John Thomas, ap John Gwyn, ap Glim. David.

DAVID, OF CEVEN Y FOREST.

1. David Thomas David Meyrick married Catherin, daughter to Llewelyn Morgan, and issued William.

2. William David, of Ceven y Forest, married Catherin, daughter to Llewelyn, ap Evan, ap Howel Blayne, and issued Edmund.

3. Edmund William David, of Ceven y Forest, married Elizabeth, daughter to John David, ap Evan dy, of Aberdar.

GWYN, OF LLIWEL.

Vol. 2, p. 232.] 1. Philip David, ap Rees Philip, paternally descended from Brychan Lord of Brecknock, (which was the son of Koroiniog, King of Eirland,) married the daughter of Howel, ap Evan, of Baili Bryth, (by the daughter of Evan, ap Rees, ap Ivor,) and issued Rees.

2. Rees Philip married a daughter to Thomas Vychan, ap Howel Ychan, of Cardiganshire (by the daughter of Einion, ap Morgan Ychan, of Rydodyn,) and issued Rytherch.

3. Rydderch, ap Rees, of Lliwel, gent. married Wenllian, daughter to Howel Gr. (ap Llewelyn, ap Howel Ychan, ap Howel, of (*sic. MS.*) Einion Saies, whose mother was daughter to Thomas Terharn, ap Glim. ap Howel, ap Howel, ap Gwgan, ap Llewelyn, ap Mereiddig Warwyn,) and issued Thomas, ap Rydderch.

4. Thomas, ap Rydderch, of Lliwel, gent. married Elnor, daughter to Sir Roger Vychan, Knt. (by the daughter of Lord Whitney,) and issued Howel and Rydderch Gwyn.

Vol. 2, p. 233.] 5. Howel Gwyn Thomas, ap Rydderch, was father to Thomas.

6. Thomas, ap Howel Gwyn, of Lliwel, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Morgan Games, (the eldest son of Evan Morgan Games,) and issued Howel.

7. Howel Gwyn, gent. married Jonet, daughter to Glim. Llewelyn, ap Glim. Gwyn, of Garreg Vawr, Esqr. and issued Thomas.

Thomas Gwyn, of Lliwel, gent. married Mary Boyle, and issued Howel and Edward.

FRANCKLEN, OF GOWER.

1. Jenkin Francklen, of Gower, married a base daughter of Gr. ap Nicholas, and issued John.

2. John Francklen married a daughter to David John Vychan, whose mother was daughter to Owen Griffith, and issued Jenkin.

3. Jenkin Francklen married Elen, daughter to Lewis, ap Rees Lloyd, and issued Mathew, Hary, and David.
4. Mathew Francklen married a daughter to Evan, ap David, of Neath, gent. and issued Jenkin.
- Vol. 2, p. 234.] 5. Jenkin Francklen, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Sir George Mathew, Knt.

FLEMING, OF MONKTON.

1. Thomas, second son to Richard Fleming, of Flimston, married Catherin, daughter to James Turbervill, (son of Jenkin Turbervil, of Landyding,) and issued James.
2. James Fleming, of Monkton, married Ann, daughter to Howel Carn, of Nash, and issued Rees.
3. Rees Fleming, of Monkton, married Mary, daughter to Richard Lychwr, of Tithegston, and issued Rees.
4. Rees Fleming, of Monkton, married Mary, daughter to Rees William, of Sully, and issued John, and Hary Fleming that married Elizabeth, daughter to Lambrock Stradling, of Roath, gent.; and Mary, that married William Lewis, of Ely.
5. John Fleming married Jane, daughter to William Fleming, of Flimston, and issued William Fleming, of Penlline, that sold Monkton.

HOPKINS, OF MACHEN.

- Vol. 2, p. 235.] 1. Hopkin John Thomas, ap David, ap Philip Llewelyn, of (*sic. MS.*) Ivor, (of Tredegar,) married Margaret, daughter to Morgan Llewelyn, ap David Glim. Philip, and issued Roger.
2. Roger Hopkins, of Machen, gent. married Ann, daughter and co-heiress of Hary Veale, of Magoyr, and issued George.
3. George Hopkins, of Machen, gent. married a daughter to Lewis Philip Jenkin, of Ruddry, and issued Edward.
4. Edward Hopkin, of Machen, gent. married a daughter to Hary Morgan, of Gwern y Cleppa, gent. and issued Jane, that married Howel Vychan, of Calicoti; also Ann and Mary.

GWYN, OF ———

Vol. 2, p. 237.] Howel Melyn married Jonet, daughter to William, ap Owen, of Glyn Tawe, and issued Thomas that married Jane, daughter to Thomas Gr. Jo. ap Lewis, and issued Lewis.

Vol. 2, p. 238.] Morgan Gwyn, ap Jo. Gr. ap Howel Melyn, married a daughter to David Morgan, ap Hopkin David, and issued Lycy, that married Evan, ap David, of Neath; Margaret married Thomas Vychan, of Gadlis; Ales married Owen Griffith; Jonet first married Jo. ap Rees Lloyd, secondly Jo. Gamage; Wenllian married David, ap Richard; Elen married Hary Benet, of Loughor; Joan Fwya married David Jenkin Morgan, of Loughor; Joan Leia married Thomas David, of Cilvai; and Ann married Jo. Philip Meredith.

DAVID, OF ———

David ap Gr. ap John, married a daughter to Jenkin, ap Owen, of Glyn Tawe, and issued Evan that married a daughter to Morgan Richard Awbrey; and Jenkin that married a daughter to William, ap Howel Taylor; Catherin married Thomas, ap Evan, ap Owen; and Margaret married Evan Thomas.

HERBERT, OF ———

Jo. Herbert, son to William, Earl of Pembrock, married a daughter to Thomas Gr. ap Nicholas, and issued Ann, daughter and heiress, that married Andrew Norton, Esqr. and issued Elizabeth that married John Bassett, Esqr. and secondly Sir R. Walwyn.

BLETHYN, OF SHERNEWTON.

Vol. 2, p. 239.] 1. Yorath, ap Owen, ap Cradock, ap Rytherch, ap Jestyn, married Angharad, daughter to Ychdryd, Bishop of Landaffe, and issued Howel, ap Yorath, Prince of Calleon (whose daughter and heiress, named Gwenllian, married Meredith Gethen, Lord of Gwayn Llwg, son to Lord Rees, ap Gr. ap Rees, ap Theodore, Prince of South Wales,) and Dyfnwal, ap Yorath. 2nd. This Dyfnwal was father to Blethyn, ap Dyfnwal. 3rd. Blethyn was father to Meyrick. 4th. Meyrick father to Griffith. 5th. Gr. father to Blethyn. 6th. Blethyn father to Thomas. 7th. Thomas Blethyn father to Glim., Morgan, and Lawrence Blethyn. 8th. Glim. Thomas Blethyn father to John, Morgan, and Thomas Llwyd Blethen. 9th. Thomas Lloyd Blethyn was father to Lewis Blethyn, of Shernewton.

8. Morgan Blethyn aforesaid, second son to Thomas Blethyn, was father to John.

9. John Blethyn married a daughter to Evan Thomas Meyrick, and issued Gr. 10. Gr. Blethyn married Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas, ap Evan, ap Howel, and issued William Blethyn, Bishop of Landaffe. (*He died 15th October, 1590, and made a will.*) [*N.B. These words are written in red ink in the margin.—Ed.*]

Vol. 2, p. 240.] 11. William Blethyn, Lord Bishop of Landaffe, was father to William Blethyn, of Shernewton, Esqr. that married Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Morgan, of Tredeger, Esqr.; and also father to Philemon Blethyn, that married a daughter to Dr. Godwyn.

HERBERT, OF COGAN VACH.

Vol. 2, p. 241.] 1. Philip Herbert, base son to William, Earl of Pembrock, was father to John.

2. John Herbert married a daughter and co-heiress to Sir Richard Ward, Knt. and issued William that died sans issue, and Philip.

3. Philip Herbert married a daughter to Richard Lloyd, of Abergavenny, (being the widow of Richard Colchester, of Cardiffe,) and issued William Herbert, (Captain Herbert Bach.)

4. Captain William Herbert married first Elizabeth, daughter to James Turbervil, of Penline, and issued Nicholas, William, James, and Ann, that married William Howel; and Elizabeth, that married Nicholas Andrew, of Cadoxton. Secondly, Captain William Herbert married Mary, daughter to Thomas Lewis, of the Van, Esqr. (being the widow of Humphrey Mathew, of Monkes Castle, Esqr.) and issued Edward. [Exd. A. O. H.]

5. Edward Herhert, Esqr. married Elizabeth, daughter to Gabriel Lewis, of Lanissen, Esqr. and issued Philip.

VAUGHAN, OF GADLIS, IN THE PARISH OF LLANGYNWYD.

Vol. 2, p. 242.] 1. John Vychan, base son to Watkin, ap Sir Rosser Vychan, of Tre 'r twr, Knt. married Syhyl, daughter to Jenkin Edward, ap Howel, ap Rees, of Gadlis, in the parish of Langynwyd, and issued Thomas.

2. Thomas Jo. Vychan married Isabel, daughter to Jenkin Richard, of Brigan, and issued Thomas and Jenkin Vachan; and Ann that married Howel Jo. Goch, and after to Jenkin Morgan Gwyn, of Lanissen, gent.; and a daughter that married Llewelyn, ap Rees, ap Gronw.

3. Thomas Vychan married Margaret, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Morgan Gwyn, ap Jo. Gr. ap Howel Melyn, and issued William, and Watkin, and Morgan, and Richard, and Catherine, that married David, ap Evan Jenkin, of Pen y Vach.

4. William married first a daughter to John Turhervil, of Lanbleithan, and issued Hopkin: secondly, to Ann Kemis.

5. Hopkin married a daughter to Thomas, ap Howel John Goch, and issued William.

Vol. 2, p. 243.] 6. William, ap Hopkin, (ap William, ap Thomas Vychan, ap Thomas, ap Jo. ap Watkin, ap Sir Rosser Vychan, Knt.) married Wenllian, daughter to Evan Philip, (ap Evan, ap Philip Cydrych,) and issued Hopkin and John.

VAUGHAN, OF —

1. Jenkin, the second son of Thomas Jo. ap Watkin Vychan, married Gwirvil, daughter to Gr. ap Hopkin, and issued Thomas, and Evan, and Thomas Vychan.

2. Thomas Jenkin Vychan married Phillis, daughter to Lyson, ap Evan, ap David, and issued Lyson and Jenkin.

3. Lyson Thomas, ap Jenkin Vychan, married Jonet, daughter to Hopkin Thomas Philip, and issued Thomas, and Hopkin, and Jonet, that married Gr. Mathew William, of Bridgend.

Evan the son of Jenkin Thomas, ap Jo. ap Watkin Vychan, married Mary, daughter and heiress to Thomas Doctor Faire,* and issued Elizabeth, that married William Jenkin William Walter.

Thomas Jenkin, ap Thomas, ap John, ap Watkin Vychan, married Cicil, daughter to Sir John Thomas, Vicar of St. Bride's Major, and issued Jenkin, and Edward, and William, and Humphrey, and Nesta, that married first Howel Morgan David Howel, of 'r Ystrad, and secondly to Gibbon Howel Richard, ap Llewelyn, ap Evan, ap Howel Blayne.

Vol. 2, p. 244.] Jenkin Vychan married Barbara Gibbon, daughter to Morgan Gibbon, and issued Cicil, the wife of Howel Reynald, Clericus, Vicar of Eglwys llan.

PREES, OF COLENNE.

Vol. 2, p. 246.] 1. Evan, ap Richard Gihhon, ap Llewelyn, ap Ivor hir, married Wenllian, daughter to William Thomas David, ap Howel, ap Gr. ap Gronw, and issued Richard.

2. Richard, ap Evan, married Margaret, daughter to William Jo. Gamadge, of Coychurch, and issued Evan, and Catherin, that married Rees, ap Jenkin David, ap Jenkin; Wenllian married Jevan Thomas, ap Howel Llwyd; Catherin married Howel David, ap Jevan Laia; and Margaret married Jenkin, ap Ralph.

3. Jevan, ap Richard, first married Wenlliau, daughter to Jenkin Prees Llwyd, of Glyn Nedd, secondly to the daughter of Evan Gytto, and issued Richard, and Rees, that married the daughter and heiress of David William Jenkin Jevan, and John, that married Catherine, daughter to Thomas, ap Jevan Mawr (and issued Jevan); Cicil married Thomas David Gr. Ychan, ap Griffith, ap Howel, ap Philip hir; Margaret married Thomas Morgan, ap Glim. of Ceven y Perthi; and Ann married Griffith Howel Llewelyn, ap Howel.

4. Richard, ap Evan, married Catherin, daughter and co-heiress of Howel David Tew, and issued Jevan.

5. Jevan, ap Richard, of Colenne, married Mary, daughter to Rees Meyrick, of Cottrel, and issued Richard, and Rees, and John, that married two sisters, being the daughters and co-heiresses of Gibbon Thomas Morgan; Catherine married Griffith Bevan, of Cellewion; Joan married Jenkin Morgan, ap Ralph; Jonet married Anthony Thomas, ap Richard, ap John, of Pendoylwyn; and Friswith married Jo. ap John, ap Howel Philip.

Vol. 2, p. 247.] 6. Richard, ap Evan, of Colenne, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Thomas Basset, of Misgin, Esqr. and issued Evan, and John, and James, and William, and Thomas; Mary married Morgan Evan, of Gelli Galed, gent.; Jane married Evan John, of Trefa 'r Ryg; and Ann. [Exd. A. O. H.]

7. Evan, ap Richard, married a daughter to Robert William, of Lanwno, gent. and issued Rees, ap Evan aforesaid, that married the daughter and heiress of David William Jenkin, and issued Howel, and Jevan, and Richard that married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Philip Thomas; Catherine married Thomas, ap Jevan, of Penllwyn Gwyn, and Margaret married Morgan Thomas Griffith.

Howel, ap Rees, married Johan, daughter to Jenkin Llewelyn Jenkin, of Letty 'r Afel, in the parish of Cadoxton by Neath, and issued Evan and David Howel, ap Prees.

POWEL, OF BAYDAN.

Vol. 2, p. 249.] 1. Jo. ap Howel Jo. Goch, of Baydan, married Crisly, daughter to Rees, ap Jenkin, of Langmor, and issued Howel, and Rees, that married Jonet, daughter to Howel, ap Hopkin Madock, and issued Edward, ap Rees, (whose son Jenkin Edward married a daughter to Howel, ap Rees Powel dy.)

* Dr. Thomas Phaer, obiit August, 1566.

2. Howel Jo. ap Howel, of Baydan, married Ann, a b. daughter to Jenkin Bevan Madock, and issued Thomas, Morgan, Anthony, John, and Felice, that married Yorath Gr. ap Griffith, of Pencoed.

Thomas Powel, of Baydan, married Barbara, a daughter to Edward Lewis, of Lanissen, and had issue.

1. Jenkin, ap Howel Jo. Goch, married Eva, daughter to Jenkin Prees Llwyd, of Hayord y Porth, and issued Howel, that married Ann, daughter to William Powel, ap Sir Howel; and Rees, Master of Arts.

Howel Jenkin by Ann his wife issued Rees, and Jenkin that married Wenllian, daughter to Jevan, ap Richard, of 'r Ystrad; Ann married Jen. Jo. Jenkin; Eva married Howel Jo. Jenkin; and Elizabeth married Hary Jo. Jenkin.

Vol. 2, p. 250.] Richard, the son of Jenkin, ap Howel Jo. Goch, married Catherin, daughter to John Thomas David, of Landow, and issued Richard, and Eva, that married Lewis David Thomas, of Margam.

GAMADGE, OF LANBEDRFYNYDD.

1. William Jo. Gamadge married Wenllian, daughter and heiress to David Llewelyn, of Lanbedrfynydd, and issued Jo. and Morgan, that married Ann, daughter to Thomas Button; Margaret married Richard, ap Evan, ap Richard Gibbon, of Colenne; and Catherin married Meyrick Thomas Meyrick, of Teleha.

2. Jo. William Gamadge first married Margaret, daughter to Llewelyn Jo. Gwyn, of Kibor, and issued William. Secondly, he married Jonet, daughter to Morgan Gwyn, ap Jo. Gr. ap Howel Melyn, and issued John, that married Florence, daughter to William, ap Rees, ap Howel Philip, and Catherine, the wife of Robert Thomas, Master of Arts, and Parson of Coyeliureh

3. William Gamadge married Joan, daughter to Jenkin Howard, and issued John.

Vol. 2, p. 251.] 4. Jo. Gamadge married Nest, daughter to Meyrick, ap Meyrick Goch, of Glynogwr, and issued John, and William Gamadge, Vicar of Eglwys Ilan; Johan, married David Richard Thomas Llewelyn, ap Howel; and Margaret that married Jo. Morgan.

5. Jo. Gamadge married Elizabeth, daughter to Richard Howel Llewelyn, ap Howel and issued Gilbert, William, Thomas, Nathaniel, Edward, Morgan, Richard, Catherin, Elizabeth, and Barbara.

GAMAGE, OF NEWCASTLE AND OLDCASTLE.

Edward Gamadge, of Newcastle, gent. first married Denis Rythell, and secondly Florence, daughter to Andrew Morgan, gent. by whom he issued Edmund Gamadge, of New Park, Esqr.

Thomas Gamadge, of Oldeastle, first married Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Powel, and secondly Cecil, daughter to Jo. Llewelyn, of Carwige; by the first he issued Ann, that married Jo. Thomas, and by the second, Robert that married Ann, daughter to Evan Lewis; and Barbara that married Watkin Lychor.

[Ex. A. O. H.]

TURBERVILLE, OF LANTWIT MAJOR AND SUTTURN.

Vol. 2, p. 256.] 1. Thomas Turberville, one of the sons of Richard Turbervill, of Tithegston, Esqr. married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Bawdrip, widow to John Van of Marcros, Esqr. and issued James.

2. James Turberville, gent. first married Margaret, daughter to Morgan Gamadge, Esqr. Lord of Coyty, (being the widow of Jenkin Thomas, of Lanfihangel,) and issued Thomas. Secondly, he married Agnes, daughter to Howel Carn, gent. and issued Edward.

3. Thomas Turberville, of Lantwit, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to Robert, second son to Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. and issued James, sans issue, and Edmund, and Kate, that first married Hary Morgan, of Goytre, secondly to William Hugh Griffith.

4. Edmund Turberville, of Lantwit, gent. married Catherin, daughter and co-heiress to Watkin Thomas Jo. Watkin, and issued Ciail, daughter and heiress, that married Illtyd Niebol, and issued John that married Cate, daughter to Alexander Saies, of Carline; and Edmund, that married Jane, daughter to Jo. Philip, of St. Athan. Also Illtyd and Thomas.

3. Edward Turbervill, of Sutturn, gent. the son of James Turbervill by Agnes Carn, his second wife, married Margaret, daughter to David Evans, senr. of Neath, Esqr. and issued James, and David, that married Wenllian, daughter to Thomas Edward, of Barnweel; and William, that married a daughter to Gr. Jones, of Cowbridge; and Thomas, that married Blanch, daughter to Hugh David Stradling, of Wieke.

4. James Turbervill, of Sutturn, gent. married Catherin, daughter and co-heiress to Edward James, of Lanedern, gent. and issued Edward, James, and David. His eldest daughter Jane married William Saies, gent.; Mary married Evan Price, gent.; Frances married George Price, Alderman of Cardiffe; Elizabeth married Anthony Thomas, of Baglan, gent.

5. Edward Turbervill, (now of Sutturn,) gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, Knt.

REES, OF RIWLYD LECH.

Vol. 2, p. 258.] Rees Thomas (the father of Griffith, ap Rees Thomas, and Jenkin, ap Rees Thomas, of Glyn Corrwg,) was the son of Thomas, ap Evan, ap Howel Blayne. His wife by whom he issued Griffith, ap Rees, of Riw ud Lech, and Jenkin, ap Rees aforesaid, was Margaret, daughter to Griffith, the eldest son of Llewelyn Gr. Popkin, by his first wife Gwyrvyl, daughter to Llewelyn, ap Jevan dy.

Ales, daughter to Morgan Llewelyn Gr. Popkin, married Jen. Gr. ap Evan, ap Jenkin. Margaret, daughter to Hopkin Llewelyn Gr. Popkin, married David, ap Jevan Tew, of Blan y Camgoed.

Catherin daughter to Gr. the eldest son of Llewelyn Gr. Popkin, married Jenkin Hopkin, and issued Hopkin Jenkin, of Hir Ole, and alii.

SAYS, OF SAINGHENYDD.

1. Blethyn, ap Maynarch, Lord of Brecon, married Elen, sister to Rees, ap Tewdor, King (or Prince) of South Wales.

Vol. 2, p. 260.] 2. Gwgan, ap Blethyn, ap Maynarch, ap Kynwyd, ap Elystan Glodrydd, married Wenllian, daughter and heiress to Philip Gwis, Esqr. and issued Terharn.

3. Terharn, ap Gwgan, married a daughter to Rees, ap Bledry, Lord of Cilsant, and issued Howel.

4. Howel, ap Terharn, married Luce, the daughter and heiress of Einon, ap Einon, Lord of Saing Henydd, and issued Rees.

5. Rees, ap Howel, married Catherin, daughter to Griffith Gwyn, Esqr. and issued Einon, surnamed Says.

6. Einon Says, Esqr. married the daughter and heiress to Sir Thomas, ap Meredith, ap Cradock, ap Justyn, and issued Howel, and Rees, and Einon Vychan, and Lyky, that married Owen, ap Cradock, Esqr. and they were the father and mother of Owen Gethen, of Glyntowe, Esqr. that married Gwenllian, daughter to Glim. Jenkin Herbert, of Gwern ddu, Esqr.

Llewelyn John, of Langewydd, writeth, that Justyn, ap Gurgan, Lord of Glamorgan, had ten sons by several wives, (*sic. MS.*) viz. :—first Cradock, second Madock, third Rydderch, fourth Rees, fifth Meredith, sixth Cadwgan, seventh Gr. eighth Riwallon, ninth Yorath, and tenth Morgan hir, ap Jestyn. Justyn died A.D. 1090, and interred at Kensam.

LLOYD, OF LANVAIR CLYDOGE.

Vol. 2, p. 261.] 1. Evan Llwyd Ychan married Eva, daughter to David, ap Thomas, ap Gr. ap Nicholas, and issued David.

2. David Llwyd, Esqr. married Wenllian, a daughter to Jo. Prees, ab David, ap Thomas, ap David Llewelyn, ap Gr. Sayes, by his wife Eva, daughter to Thomas, ap Rytherch (descended from Rees Morgan, of Ryd Odyn,) and issued Rees.

3. Rees Llwydd married and issued John.

4. Jo. Llwyd, of Lanvair, Esqr. that married Cate, eldest daughter of Sir Water Rice, of Newton, Knt. and issued Water.

5. Sir Water Llwyd, Knt. married a daughter to Thomas Price, of Lanvred, Esqr.

Vol. 2, p. 262.] Thomas, ap William Sir Howel, had five daughters, viz. :—1. Jonet married William Jo. ap Wm. Mathew. 2. Ann married Rees, ap Jo. ap Howel, ap Jo. Goch. 3. Wenllian married Jo. ap Evan, David, ap Thomas ddy. 4. Maud married Evan, ap Evan Meyrick. 5. Llyky married Edward James, of Lanedern.

MADOCK, OF LANGYNWYD.

1. Evan, ap Howel, (ap Evan, ap Madock, ap Jevan, ap Howel, ap Paine, ap Gr. ap Kidivor, ap Thomas, ap Aaron Fraych hir, (paternally descended from Rodri the Great,) married Eva, daughter to Hopkin, ap Jevan ap Lyson, and issued Madock.

2. Madock married Feliz, daughter to Howel, ap Evan, ap Jenkin, of Lanfigelydd, and issued Hopkin.

3. Hopkin Madock, gent. married Mallt, daughter to Evan, ap Howel Blayne, and issued Llewelyn.

4. Llewelyn, ap Hopkin Madock, gent. married Catherine, daughter to Philip Lychwr, gent. and issued Jevan.

5. Evan Madock, gent. married Margaret, daughter to Jo. ap Howel, ap John Goch, (called Jo. Gwyn, ap Howel) and issued Lewis.

Vol. 2, p. 263.] 6. Lewis Madock, gent. married Feliz, daughter and co-heiress to Jo. ap Jevan Madock, and issued Jevan, John, Master of Arts, Edward, and Thomas Madock, Master of Arts, Rector of Saint Andrew's.

7. Evan Lewis Madock, gent. married Catherin, daughter to Anthony Powel, of Lloydarth, gent. and issued Anthony Madock, gent.

Thomas Madock, Master of Arts, married daughter to the Rev. Doctor Hugh Llwyd, lately Lord Bishop of Landaffe, and issued Philip Madock, gent. now Registrar of the Consistory of Landaffe, 1677.

POWELL, OF CASTELL MADOCK.

1. Howel Llewelyn, ap Howel Ychan, married a daughter to David, ap Evan Griffith, and issued William.

2. William, ap Howel, married Margaret, daughter to Jenkin, ap Richard Jenkin, and issued Howel.

3. Howel Dew married a daughter to Madock, ap Richard, and issued Howel.

Vol. 2, p. 264.] 4. Howel, ap Howel, married Margaret, daughter to William John Havard, and issued Thomas.

5. Thomas Powel, gent. married Sybill, daughter to Sir William Vychan, Knt. and issued William.

6. William Powel, of Castell Madock, gent. married secondly, Luce, daughter to Griffith Jeffrey, and issued Hugh; thirdly he married the widow of Anthony Mansel, of Tramsaran, Esqr. being daughter to Rees William Thomas, of Ystrad y Lyr, gent.

6. Hugh Powel, of C. M. gent. married Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas, ap Howel Gwyn, ap Thomas, ap Rytherch, of Lliwel, gent.

LLEWELLEN, OF CARWIGE.

Gr. Vawr, of Carwige, was a natural son to Evan Llewelyn, ap Kynfrig, ap Howel, ap Madock, ap Jestyn, Lord of Ruthyn; he issued Jevan father to Llewelyn, that married a daughter to Thomas, ap Howel Button, and issued Thomas, that married Margaret, daughter to David, ap Howel Ychan, and issued Llewelyn, that married Jonet, daughter to Hary Thomas, of Lysvaen, and issued John, that married Jonet, daughter to Meyrick, ap Howel Philip, and issued Francis, s. p. Hugh, William, and Thomas.

Vol. 2, p. 265.] Hugh married Ann, daughter to Richard Herbert, and issued Nicholas that died s. p.

William Jo. Llewelyn, second brother, married a daughter to Lewis David, of Barry, and issued Hary.
Thomas Jo. Llewelyn, the youngest of the three, married Friswith, daughter to Robert Thomas, of Brigan, and issued Hugh.

MORGAN, OF RADYR YCHA.

1. Morgan Evan, ap David, (ap Llewelyn Ychan, ap Llewelyn, ap Kynfrig, ap Howel, ap Madock, ap Jestyn,) married Ann, daughter to Thomas Llewelyn, ap Howel, and issued David, and Hary Morgan, that married Margaret, daughter to Richard Thomas Philip, and issued Richard, and Hary Morgan, of Henstal, that married Jonet, daughter to John Mathew of Saint Nill, and issued Jonet, that married Miles Lewis, of Gabalva, and others.

2. David Morgan, heir of Radyr Ycha, married Jane, daughter to James Langley, and issued John.

3. John David Morgan, of Radyr Ycha, married Jane, daughter to Thomas, ap Evan, of Lanbradach, gent. and issued Morgan, that sold Radyr Ycha, and Giles that married Catherin, daughter to John, ap John Mathew, and issued Mathew.

MORGAN, OF ABERGORKI.

Vol. 2, p. 269.] 1. Cydwgan, son to David, ap Gr. Ychan (ap Griffith, ap Cydwgan Fawr,) married a daughter to Howel, ap Evan, ap Gronw, ap Yorath, and issued Evan.

2. Evan Cydwgan married a daughter to Evan David Leia, of Ystrad, and issued Cydwgan.

3. Cydwgan Evan married Gladis, daughter and heiress to Llewelyn, ap Evan, ap Llewelyn, ap Evan, ap Madock, of Abergorke, and issued Howel.

4. Howel Cydwgan married Wenllian, daughter to Hopkin David Popkin, of Ynys Dawe, and issued David.

5. David, ap Howel Cydwgan married Amy, daughter to Moris Mathew, of Roos, and issued Morgan, Howel, and Hopkin, and Jonet, that married Jenkin Gr. David, of 'r Ystrad.

6. Morgan David, ap Howel, gent. married a daughter to Thomas Watkin Thomas Philip, of Glyn Ogwr, and issued James, Howel, Robert, and William, Jane married Thomas James, ap William of Hengastell yr Alen; Jonet married Rees, ap Morgan Llewelyn, of Blan Gwrach; Elizabeth, Nest married Richard Thomas, junr. of Garth; Wenllian married George Creed, of Rumney; and Elnor.

Vol. 2, p. 270.] 7. James Morgan, gent. married the daughter and heiress of William Morgan, of Pwll y Myn, gent.

GETHIN, OF GLYNTAWE.

Gr. Bifan Melyn, of Ystrad Gynleis, in the County of Brecon, was the son of Evan, ap Evan, ap Griffith, ap Owen Gethin, Esqr. Lord of Glyntawe, y Tal y Llunn.

Owen, called Gethin, was the son of Owen, ap Cradock, ap Glim. ap Meyrick, ap Kidivor, ap Grogan, ap Bleddyn, ap Maybarn, (*sic MS.*) Lord of Brecon, the son of Kynvyd, ap Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlex.

POWEL, OF —

Vol. 2, p. 272, *continued.*] 1. Llewellyn Fwya married a daughter to Howel Fychan, ap Howel, ap Gr. ap Griffith Gwyr, and issued Hopkin.

2. Hopkin married Wenllian, daughter to Griffith Powel, and issued John and Griffith.

3. Jo. Goch, ap Hopkin, married a daughter to Howel, ap Rees Jenkin, and issued Howel.

4. Howel Jo. Goch married Ann, daughter to Jo. Watkin Vychan, and issued Thomas Powell Thomas Jo. Jo. David Powell, Master of Arts, Jenkin, and Evan.

5. Thomas Powell married Janet, daughter to Hopkin Madock, and issued Anthony, and Hopkin, Eva married Jo. David Popkin, of Ynys Dawe; and Ales married Thomas Gr. Jo. ap Lewis.

6. Anthony Powel,

3. Griffith, ap Hopkin, married a daughter to Morgan Griffith, of Tir Carll, and issued Llewelyn Gr. Popkin.

4. Llewelyn Gr. Popkin first married Gwervil, daughter to Llewelyn Bevan dy, and issued Gr.; secondly he married Ann, daughter to Gr. Bevan Melyn, and issued Gr. Fwya, and Griffith Ychan.

5. Griffith Llewelyn, called Gr. Fwya, married Gladis, daughter to Llewelyn Bevan, ap Howel Blayne, and issued Ann, and *alii*.

6. Ann Griffith.

The Manors of the Earl of Penbrock, in the County of Glamorgan.

The said Earl hath the Castle of Cardiffe, (which stands in the Manor of Roath,) the Manor of Lys tal y Bont, the Manor of Leck with part of Cayre, Saint George's, which are free, Copyhold, and Demesne Lands.

Michelston super Ely is of like Tenure. The Lord is Patron of the Church there, and of the Church of Saint George's.

Saint Nicholas is divided between the said Earl, Martin Button, Esqr. and the heir of Cottrel, and the Patronage of that Church belongs to them by turns.

Walterston, within the parish of Lancarvan.

Lanvaes that was sometime two parts, one belonging to the Duke of Bedford (then Lord of Glamorgan), and the other part belonging to Malefont, that married the heiress of Flemiug, but the Earl of Penbrock hath it entire, and is Patron of the Church there.

Boverton and Lantwit Major was kept by Sir Robert Fitzhamon in his own hand, which he kept in husbandry for provision of corn towards his house at Cardiffe. It is a spacious Lordship, in circuit about four miles, having about 900 Acres of Land in Demesne, Free, and Customary Lands: and every Tenant, upon his death or alienation of his Customary Lands, payeth the best beast, and for want of a beast, 5s. in the name of a heriott. The Dean

of Gloster hath the tithe corn there. Basset hath the Advowson there. There are four Wells of wholesome Water in this Manor, and none of them drieth in summer. They call them Odnants, Odnais, Sign Well, and Six Wells. They run in one stream into Severn, at Colehugh. Six Wells springeth in the south, and runneth northward into Severn; Sign Well runneth towards the south, thither, and yet there is neither mountain nor hill to urge the two springs thus contrary.

Lantwit Rawleigh is in the west part of Lantwit parish, and was purchased by William, the eldest brother of Philip, Earl of Penbrock, of Sir Thomas Baglan, Knt.

Lanbleithan is a large Manor; it came by marrying Quintin's heiress to Seward, Lord of Talyvan, and when the male issue of the Swards failed, an heiress of the last of them married William Par, after Marquis of Northampton; and now the Earl of Benbrock is Lord of it.

Eglwys Brewis, or a great part of it, belongeth to Evan Saies, Esq. It is a fine little Lordshyre. (*Sic MS.*)

Ruthyn containeth Lanharma, and part of Lanhilid, and part of Saint Mary's Hill. This Lordship was given by Fitz Hamon to the second son of Justyn, and is large and spacious: the Forest of Garth Maylwg is in it, but the wood thereof was sold to the Iron Men.

Newton Nottage contains 1200 Acres of Land, and is divided between the Earl of Penbrock and Richard Lychwr, Esq., and the heir of Sir William Herbert, Knt. It was given by William, Earl of Gloster, (then Lord of Glamorgan,) unto one Sir Richard Cardiffe, who had one only daughter that married one Sir Thomas Sanford, Knt. and had issue Sir Richard Sanford, Knt. Lord of Newton; but how the Sanfords went from the same I could not find as yet. There are three Wells in this Lordship, which flow and ebb twice in twenty-four hours, and at every time contrary to the sea, whereupon Sir John Stradling, Knt. Baronet, moralized.

Vol. 2, p. 276, *continued.*] The borough of Kynfigge, Sir Robert Fitz Hamon kept in his own hands, and builded a Castle there, and used the same as one of his dwelling-houses. Howbeit, in a short time, both the Town and Castle were drowned by the sand of the Sea, and there remaineth but out Cottages, bearing the name of the borough of Kynfigge, which hath the whole liberties yet remaining, as the said Town formerly had; saving, that the weekly markets and annual faires are lost. The King's Majesty is Patron of the Church there. Kynfigg river springeth in Ceven Eribwr, and runneth to Pile, and so under Kynfygge Castle to the Sea of Severn.

The borough of Avan, together with the Lordship of Avan Walia, was given by Fitz Hamon to Cradock, ap Justyn, which, after many ages, fell to a daughter that married one of the Blunts, that exchanged the same with the Lord of Glamorgan for Lands in England.

Neath Burgus, with the Castle, was given in the division by Sir Robert Fitz Hamon to Sir Richard Greenfield, Knt. whose heir founded an Abbey and gave the Lands there towards the maintenance thereof, and went to an estate that they had in Devonshire, near Bedeford, to dwell. The Lord is Patron of the Church there, and the valuation is 5. (*Sic MS.*) There is in the Lordship of Neath four Courts Baron, *viz.*: Neath Manerium, Neath Citra, Neath Ultra, and Kil y Bebyll.

Avan Walia hath two Courts and three parishes, *viz.* Avan Burgus, Baglan, and Michelston *super* Avan, (otherwise called Ynys Avan.) Mr. Bushi Mansel is patron of those three Churches.

Vol. 2, p. 278.] The borough of Cowbridge was kept by Robert Fitz Hamon in his own hands, and the bailiffs thereof do still yield their yearly accompts at the Earl of Penbrock's Audits, for the profits and perquisitts of their Court there. Mr. Basset is Patron of the Church. The fishing of Taff, Rumney, Ely, Ogmor, Avan, and Neath, do belong the Earl of Pembrock. The Wardsilver paid by the several Gentlemen of Ward that held their Manors in Knight service of the said Earl, as under the Castle of Cardiffe, amounts to £7. 9s. ob.

Saint Henydd Subtus, wherein the Red Castle is, once the Chief House of Ivor Pettite, Lord of Saint Henydd. Also Cartfili Castle and Gurles Castle, in Upper Saint Henydd, belongs to the said Earl, and the Patronage of Celligar and Merthyr Churches.

The Castle and borough of Lanttrissent with the Lordships of Clun, Pentyrch, and Trewern, was given to Einon, ap Collwyn; but Sir Robert Fitz Hamon kept Glynrondde in his own hands. There are in the Lordships of Miskiu and Glynrondde seven parish Churches, *viz.*: Lanttrissent, Lantwit Vairdre, Ystradtavodwg, Lanwnno, Aberdar, Pentyrch, and Radyr. The Dean of Gloster and his lessees hath the tithe sheaf there.

Vol. 2, p. 279.] Basset is Patron of the Vicarage of Lanttrissent.

The Lordship of Glynrondde butteth upon the south part of Brecknockshire, and hath in it a good and large common of pasture given by Justyn's father to the tenants, and still called, after his name, Hir Wayn Wrgan. Both Ronddes doth spring in that Lordship.

Tir Carll was kept by Fitz Hamon in his own hands, and hath two parish Churches, *viz.*: Langynwyd and Bettws; and hath in it two tenures, Freehold and Lease, or Patent Lands. *Note*—that William and Philip, Earls of Penbrock, were the greatest Lords that had Lands in Glamorgan, either before, or after, Justyn's time.

The Manors belonging to the Right Hon. H. Marquis of Worcester.

The Castle and borough of Swansea, the Castles of Ostermouth, and Caslychwr, Kilvai, Supboscos, and Supboscos,* Penarth, Hamon, Kittle, and Trewyddva, Penmanor, part thereof, Ilston, Michelston le Pit, Wrinston, Westorchard, and Lancarvan, four small Lordships. West Orchard hath no Court but at Michaelmas. The Lord is Patron of the Church of Michelston-le-Pit.

Manors belonging to Sir Edward Mansel, Knt. Baronet.

Vol. 2, p. 280.] Margam, Havod y Porth, Laleston, Pile, Horgro, Aber Kynfigg, Langewyd, holden in chief of the King, Porth Inon, Nicholaston, Scuria (or Horton,) and Penrees. These four Lordships in Gower contain three parishes, and the Lord is Patron of the three Churches of Pile and Kynfigg, being both but one Vicarage.

Manors of the Earl of Lester.

The several Lordships of Coyty Anglia, Coyty Walia, Newcastle, Court Colman, Lan Hary, and Newland, wherein are Demeane Lands, Customary, Free, and Copyhold. The Lord is Patron of Coyty Church, Coe Church, Saint Bride's Minor, and Lanhary. Jo. Gamadge, Esq. bought Court Colman, of Thomas Lyson Doctor of Physick.

* ? Pro Subboscos and Superboscos.—*Ed.*

Manors that do or did belong to St. John, Earl of Bullingbrook.

The Castle of Penmark, with the Lordship, came to the Saint Johns by marrying an heiress to one of the Humphrevills: it hath Free and Copyhold Lands.

The Castle and Lordship of Funmun butteth upon the River Thawe: it hath Copy and Free Lands; both Manors are in the parish of Penmark, and the Dean had once the tythe sheaf and the presentation of a Vicar to the Church.

The Manor of Lancadle butteth upon the eastern part of the River Thawe, within the parish of Lancarvan. It hath Free and Copyhold Lands. It is (or was) holden in Soccage under the Earl of Penbrock, as they of his Manor at Saint Nicholas. Cum Kidi joineth with the Manor of Penmark, and is within the said parish, and hath Free and Copyhold Lands. It hath been part of Humphrevill's Lands.

Vol 2, p. 282.] For the Manor of Barry I find no record to whom it was given in the Division. Camden saith that it had that name from one Barricus, a holy man, born and bred there. It hath in it the like tenures and two parish Churches, viz: Barry and Port Kery: the Lord is Patron of both.

Manors once belonging to Carn.

Wenny, sometime a Priory, purchased (after the suppression) by Sir Edward Carn, Knt. It is holden in Capite. The Lord is Patron of the Church of Wenny.

Saint Mary, by Cowbridge, and Landoch are two Manors holden under the Castle of Cardiffe, by Knight service.

Colwynston Manor stands upon the River Alem. It was sometime the Stradling's Land. It owes Knight service to Ogmor Castle; also part of Saint Bride's Major the like Tenure.

Manors belonging once to Sir John Stradling, Knt. Baronet.

Saint Donats was given in the division to Sir William le Esterling, Knt.: the Lord is Patron of the Church there.

Monke Ash (or Nash Major) was the Greenfields, and given by them to the Abbey of Neath, and after the suppression purchased from Sir Richard Crowell, Knt. by Sir Thomas Stradling, of Saint Donats, Knt.

Vol. 2, p. 283.] Lanphe came to the Stradlings by the marriage of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. with the heiress of Berkrolles. Lanphe is holden by Knight service under the Dutchie of Lancaster, and Merthyr Mawr by Knight service under Lanbleithan. He had also a fourth part of Penlline, under Cardiffe Castle.

Merthyr Mawr was once the Land of the Swards, and came to Berkrolls by marrying an heiress of Seward; and from Berkrolls to Stradling, by the abovesaid marriage. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Landaffe is patron of the Church there.

Lanmaes, in Saint Fagans, situate on both sides of Ely, being antient Lands belonging to the Stradlings.

Sully, given in the division to Sir Reynald Sully, Knt. whose great-grand-daughter being an heiress, married Sir Lyson de Avan, and conveyed the said Lordship to that name. Again, a daughter and heiress to Sir Thomas de Avan, Lord of Sully, married one Blunt, an English Knt. who exchanged her Lands in Wales, with the then Lord of Glamorgan, for Lands in England. It fell by escheat to the Crown, and was purchased from Queen Mary by Sir Thomas Stradling, Knt. (holden) de Rege.

Vol. 2, p. 284.] East Orchard, was given in the division to Sir Roger Barkrolls, Knt. where stood his chief dwelling-house. It is situate upon the River Thawe, and came to the Stradlings by the aforesaid marriage. It is holden under Cardiffe Castle.

Castleton and West Orchard are both in the parish of Saint Athan, and holden by Knight service under the Castle of Cardiffe. The Lord is Patron of the Church there.

Gileston is holden by Mr. Giles from Sir John Stradling, Knt. by lease for 1000 years at £2 per annum. Knight service under Castleton. The Lessee is Patron of the Church there during the time.

Manors that belonged to Sir William Herbert, Knt. and after his death, sans issue, divided between Sir William Dorington, Knt. Mr. Herbert, of Cogan Pill, and William Herbert, of Swansey, Esq.

Roath Tewkesbury (so called after the Lord of Glamorgan had given it to the Abbey of Tewkesbury,) after the suppression of the Abbies, was purchased by Sir George Herbert, Knt. the grandfather of Sir William Herbert, Knt.; and therein Sir William builded the fair house, called the Fryers, by Cardiffe: holden de Rege.

Landoch came to Sir William Herbert from his great-grandmother, daughter and heiress to Sir Mathew Cradock, Knt. which, after the death of Richard Herbert, Esqr. married Sir William Bawdrip, Knt. In this Lordship was the chief dwelling-house of Sir Mathew Cradock, Knt. The Lord is Patron of the Church there. It is holden under the Castle of Cardiffe. He had also part of Saint Andrews and Denys Powis of the King.

Cantlostown, once the Cantolupes Land, and it came first to Sir William Horton, Knt. by marrying the daughter and heiress of Thomas Cantlo, Esqr. and from his grand-daughter Jonet, daughter and heiress to his son Jenkin Horton, to Sir Mathew Cradock, her son and heir by Richard Cradock, Esqr. to whom she married; and from the heiress of Sir Mathew Cradock, to her son and heir, Sir George Herbert, Knt. It is within the parish of Merthyr Mawr, and is holden under the Castle of Lanbleithan.

Cornely was some time the Lovells Lands; after, the Cradocks, and now the Herberts, holden in Soccage under Kynfigg Castle.

A third part of Newton Nottage belonged to Sir William Herbert. The three Lords, viz: the Earl of Penbrock, the heir of Sir William Herbert, and Richard Lychwr, Esqr. do present a Minister to the Church by turns. Also at Swansey Sir William had a fair dwelling-house and much land thereunto belonging, and the tithe sheafe of Cadoxton by Neath. He had also a part of Penmaen, and a third part of Langenith, in Lower Gower.

Manors belonging to Sir John Aubrey, of Lantrithyd, Knt.

The Lordship of Talyvan, which was sometime the Swards, purchased by John Thomas Basset, Esqr. of King Edward the Sixth, where are Free, Customary, Lease, and Copyhold Lands. Welsh Saint Donats is the parish Church. A great part of Saint Mary Hill, and the Manor of Lan Madock, in Lower Gower, belong to the Knt.

Lands of Edward Van, of Marcross, Esqr.

Edward Van, Esqr. had a moiety of Marcross, and a fair house at Lantwit, and much good Land thereunto belonging, (*held*) under the Castle of Cardiffe.

Manors once belonging to Sir Edward Lewis, senr. of Van, Knt.

Van, where his chief dwelling-house and goodly Demesne Lands thereunto belonging. The Manor of Saint Fagan's, wherein is a fair house, builded by Dr. Gibbon, with much Demesne Lands and rent belonging thereunto. The Manor of Adensfield, Penmark and Splot, part of the Lordship of Peterston *super* Ely. The Manor of Carn Llwyd. The Manor of Roath Kensam, being part of Roath, given by the Lord of Glamorgan to the Abbey of Kensam, and after the suppression purchased by Edward Lewis, Esqr. father to Thomas Lewis.

The Manor of Cornton, situate in Ogmore Lands, within the Dutchie of Lancaster, and is holden in Knight service under the Castle of Ogmore.

Sir Edward Lewis, Knt. had also the Manor House of Radyr, and the Park and Demesne Lands thereunto belonging.

Sir Francis Popham, Knt. had the Manor of Cadoxton, wherein are three tenures, *viz.*; Demesne, Free, and Copyhold Lands. There are two Churches in it, whereof the Lord is Patron.

Manors of Sir Richard Basset, of Bewper.

Sir Richard Basset, Knt. had the Manor of Saint Hillary, wherein standeth Bewper, his chief dwelling-house, and very goodly and faire Demesnes thereunto belonging. He had also one moiety of Marcros, and goodly Demesne Lands thereunto belonging.

The names of those that have been Lords of Glamorgan since the Conquest of it by Sir Robert Fitz Hamon, Knt.

1. The said Sir Robert Fitz Hamon, Knt.
2. Robert, Earl of Gloster, a base son to King Henry the First, married Febil, daughter to Sir Robert and heiress: he was Lord of Glamorgan in the right of his wife.
3. William, Earl of Gloster, son and heir to Robert, Earl of Gloster, by the daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Fitzhamon, Knt. Febil.
4. Gilbert de Clare, that married Amicia, daughter and heiress to William, Earl of Gloster.
5. Sir Gilbert de Clare, the son and heir of Gilbert and Amicia, that married Isabel, daughter to William Marshal, Earl of Penbrock.
6. Sir Richard de Clare, son and heir to Gilbert, by Isabel.
7. Gilbert de Clare, son and heir to Richard.
8. Gilbert, the son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, who married Joan, daughter to King Edward the First.
9. Gilbert, the son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, by Lady Joan his wife, was slain by the Scots (in the time of King Edward the Second), sans issue. (Robert Bruce, Saint Borough, (*sic* M.S.) where 30,000 Scots beat 100,000 English in shameful battle of Bannock.)
- Elinor, sister and heiress to this last Gilbert de Clare, married Hugh, Lord Spencer, son to Hugh Spencer,* Earl of Winchester, who in her right was Earl of Gloster and Lord of Glamorgan. He it was that rebuilt C.... Castle, and dwelt there.
11. Edward, Lord Spencer, son and heir to Hugh by Elinor, *jure matris* Lord of Glamorgan.
12. Edward, junr. Lord Spencer.
13. Thomas, Lord Spencer, was slain at Bristol, and was married with Constance, daughter to Edmund, of Langle, Duke of York.
14. Richard Bewcham, Earl of Warwick, married Isabel, daughter and heiress to Thomas, Lord Spencer, slain at Bristol.
15. Henry Bewcham, Duke of Warwick, chief Earl of England, Lord Spencer, of Abergavenny, King of the Isle of Wight, and Lord of Glamorgan. His daughter and only child died without issue.
16. Ann, sister and heiress to Henry Bewcham, Duke of Warwick, Lord of Glamorgan, &c., married Richard Nevil, Earl of Sarum and Warwick, Chamberlain of England, Constable of Dover Castle, and Lord of Glamorgan and Abergavenny.
17. Isabel Nevil, eldest daughter to Richard Nevil abovesaid, married George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, who in her right was Lord of Glamorgan.
18. Ann Nevel, the other daughter to Richard Nevel abovesaid, first married Edward, Prince of Wales, son to Henry the Sixth, and after, to that tyrannical usurper Richard the Third, (commonly called Crookback), who kept the Lordships of Glamorgan and Abergavenny in his own hands while he was King: whereby it came to King Henry the Seventh by excheat, who gave it to Jasper, Duke of Bedford, who died sans issue. So it came again to the King, who left it to Henry the Eighth, who in the fourth year of his reign granted Livery of the Lordship of Abergavenny to George Nevil, son to George, son to Edward Nevil, who was the third son of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmorland, who was son to Sir John Nevil, Knight of the Garter and Lieutenant of Gasgoyne, the son of Ralph Nevil, called the Peacock of the North. As for the Lordship of Glamorgan, it was purchased by the Honourable William Herbert, Earl of Penbrock, from the heirs of King Henry the Eighth.

* That unhappy King, Edward the Second, put sixteen Earls and Barons to death, of which Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, (his own cousin German,) was the chief. The cause was, they would rid both him and the kingdom of Hugh Spencer, Earl of Winchester, and of his son Hugh Spencer, junr. Earl of Gloster, and Lord of Glamorgan; after whose ill council King Edward acted altogether. The Earls and Barons abovesaid took arms

with an intent to have the Spencers exiled, and King Edward rose an army to suppress them. In the distraction the Earl of Hereford (one of the Bohuns) was slain, and the others, as abovesaid, taken and executed without mercy, which cost this unhappy King his kingdom and life not many years after. The first that suffered after King Edward the Second's death was his brother Edmund, Earl of Kent, only because he sought means to release his brother, and yet had acted nothing; and not long after, Roger Mortimer, their greatest enemy, was hanged.

John, King of England, lost the Dukedom of Normandy after his ancestors had kept it 308 years. It was taken from him by Philip the Second, King of France, (who was called Augustus and Deodatus,) in the year 1193.

POWEL, OF LLANDOW.

C. N. Vol. 1, p. 230.] 1. Howel, ap Evan, ap Jenkin, (ap Rees Vychan, ap Rees Voel, ap Rees Goch, ap Richard, ap Einon, ap Collwyn,) married Lucy, daughter to Evan David Leia, and issued David.

2. David, ap Howell, married Catherin, daughter and heiress to William Nerber, of Llandow, gent. and issued Thomas.

3. Thomas David Powell, of Landow, gent. married Ann, daughter to Thomas Raglan, gent. and issued John.

4. John Thomas David Powell, of Landow, gent. married Joan, daughter to John Thomas Basset, of Lanthrithe, Esqr. (by his first wife Ales Love,) and issued John.

5. John Powel, of Landow, gent. married Catherine Spencer, and issued John.

6. John Powell, junr. of Landow, gent. married Elizabeth, daughter of David Evans, senr. of Neath, Esq. and issued Thomas, and David, that married his first cousin Ann, daughter to Lyson Evans, of Neath, Esq.

Vol. 1, p. 231.] 7. Thomas Powell, of Landow, Esqr. married Ann, daughter to Richard Basset, of Bewper, Esq. and issued John, that died without issue, and Richard, and Elizabeth, that married Edward Jones, of Moorshead, gent.

8. Richard Powell, of Landow, gent. married Catherin, daughter to William Powel, of . . . and issued Thomas.

9. Thomas Powel, gent. married Jane, daughter to William Carn, of Nash, Esqr. and issued Edward.

10. Edward Powell, of Landow, gent. married his first cousin Mary Carn, of Nash, and had Thomas, Edward, John, James, and Jane.

Vol. 1, p. 285.] 11. Thomas Powell, of Landow, gent. married Elizabeth, second daughter to Sir Richard Bassett, of Bewper, Knt. and issued Edward, Thomas, Richard, William, and John. Jane, that married the Rev. Mr. Richard Hancorn, M.A. and issued Mr. Richard Hancorn, of Bristol, who was married and had a daughter named . . . And the said Richard and Jane had two daughters; the first was Martha, married Mr. William Rosser, and had Henry, William, Thomas, Richard, John, Cicil, Elizabeth, Mary, Jane, Elenor, and Frances.

The second daughter, who was Cicil Hancorn, married John Thomas, of Cowbridge, Attorney at Law, gent. and issued John, Cicil, and Mary Thomas.

The second daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth, who was Philipia, married David Jones, of Cotherinston, gent. and had Mary, who married Anthony Jones, of Lantwit-Major, and had Anthony and Daniel Jones; Mary and Elizabeth Powell had no issue, but they were both married.

A. xv. 243.] 12. The Rev. Mr. Edw. Powell, of Llandow, married Cecil, daughter and heiress to Edw. Turberville, of Suttarn, Esq. by his first wife . . . daughter and co-heiress to Watkin Lougher, of Tythegston, Esq. And the said Edward Turberville married to his second wife . . . the daughter and co-heiress to . . . Carn, of Ewenney, Esq. and issued John, Edward, Richard, and Thomas, Jane married Leolen Williams, of Dyffryn Clydack, Esq. and died without issue; Mary married William Bruce, of Lanblethian, and died without issue; and John, Edward, and Thomas died unmarried. Richard Turberville, of Ewenney, Esq. first married Flowrance, the daughter and heiress of Philip Lychwr, of Hendre Wen, and she died without issue living; and he married to his second wife . . . daughter and heiress to . . . Herbert, of Cil y Bebill, Esq. And he died without issue, and left Ewenney and all his Estate to Richard Turberville, the son and heir of Thomas Picton, Esq. hereafter mentioned. And the said Cecil Turberville married first Robert Knight, Esq. and had Robert Knight, of Tythegston, Esq. married one of the co-heiresses of the late Lord Coleraine, and had Harry Knight, of Tythegston, Esq. and he married and issued . . . The said Cecil and Robert issued Richard, and the Rev. Mr. Watkin Knight, and Ann, the wife of Thomas Mathews of Landaffe, Esq. And the said Cecil married to her second husband the Rev. Mr. Edward Powell, of Landow, as beforementioned, and issued to him two daughters, (of which) one died young.

Vol. 1, p. 287] 13. And the other was Cicil Powell, heiress of Landow, and married Thomas Picton, of Poyson, in Pembroke, Esq. and issued Richard Turberville Picton, and a great many other children.

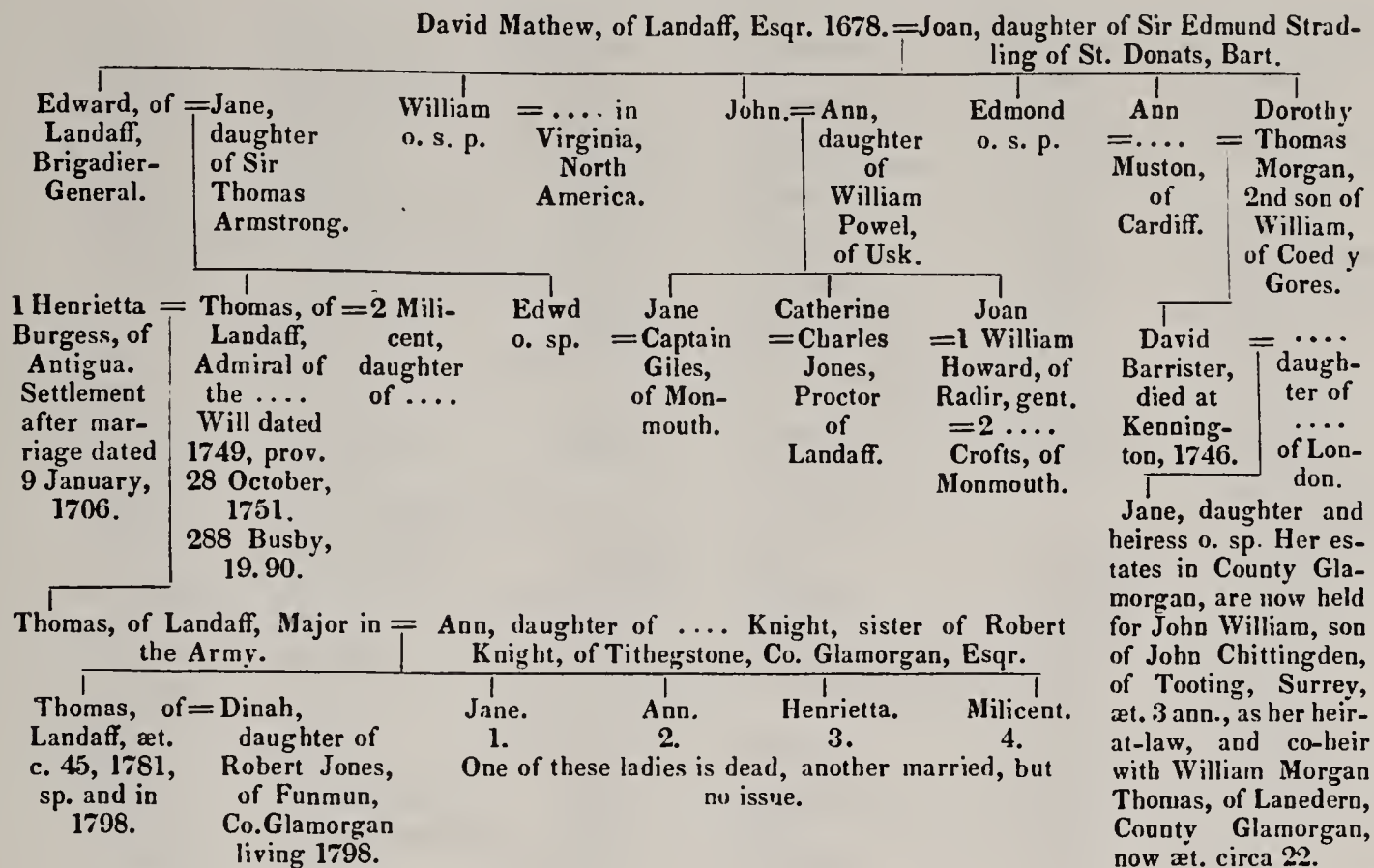
12. William Powell, gent. fourth son to Thomas Powell and Elizabeth Bassett, his wife, married Ann, daughter to Edward Robert, of Saint Mary Hill, and issued Edward

13. Edward Powell, gent. who is the only male issue of the family of the Powells, of Landow, (now 1771,) and he is at this time about nine years of age.

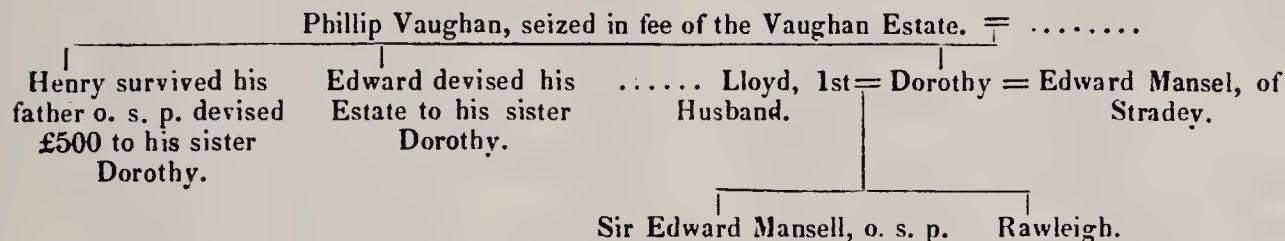
Powell Pedigree, in A. xv. 243

Examined by R(alph) B(igland.)

PEDIGREE OF MATHEW, OF LANDAFF.



MANSEL CASE, WITH PEDIGREE.



Henry Vaughan seized in fee of an Estate called the Vaughan Estate; will dated 30th December, 1680, gives to his sister Dorothy Lloyd, widow, £500. His brother Edward, heir-at-law, entered, and by will 30th November, 1683, bequeathed his Estates to Trustees for said Dorothy Lloyd, for life, and to her heirs male in tail; remainder to his cozen Edward Mansell, gent. then of Gray's Inn, in fee; said Edward Mansel afterwards married Dorothy Lloyd; raised money on premises: by indenture of feoffment, 1st May, 1685, and a fine, limited the Estate on Edward Mansell and his heirs for ever, Trustees not joining; but after, and before the birth of a son did, by indenture of lease and release, dated 23rd July, 1686, grant all said Estate, &c., to said Edward Mansell, afterwards Sir Edward Mansell, Baronet, his heirs and assigns for ever. Said Edward Mansell being seized of another Estate, called the Mansell Estate, made his will 2nd September, 1717, and gave all his Lands, &c., to Dorothy, his wife, for life; remainder to his son Edward, for life; remainder to his sons in tail male; remainder to his second son Rawleigh Mansell, in like manner, with other remainders; gives to his granddaughter Dorothy Langdon, when 21. Names Dame Dorothy, his wife, executrix. He ob. March, 1720. She proved his will in the proper Ecclesiastical Court, and ob. September, 1721. Whereupon Edward, the son, entered; obtained administration of his mother's personal effects; brought his bill in equity against his brother Rawleigh Mansell, for purposes, &c.; and in Easter Term, 1730, said Rawleigh brought his cross bill against said Sir Edward. Said Edward made his answer in July following. A decree in 1731, by Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls, thereon. Said Rawleigh died 1748, leaving issue Edward Vaughan Mansell, now Sir Edward Vaughan Mansell, Baronet, and Ann Bridget, and Margaret Maria Mansell, now living. Said Sir Edward Mansell, ob. May, 1754, s. p. and made his will. Said Dorothy Langdon, by her will, dated 5th July, 1732, says that her grandfather, Sir Edward Mansell, by will, &c., gave a legacy thereby to her brother Mansell Langdon. Said Sir Edward Mansell, the son, and Dame Anne, his wife, executors, soon after died. Said Mansell Langdon, in Trinity Term, 1755, brought his bill in Equity against Dame Mary Mansell, widow and relict and devisee of said Sir Edward the son, and against said Sir Edward Vaughan Mansell, the only son and heir of said Rawleigh Mansell. Cause heard 30th April, 1758, before the Lord Chancellor, then Lord Keeper, when he dismissed the bill.

Since stating the above Pedigree, Edward Mansell Cole obiit, leaving issue Lawford Cole.

Will of Sir Edward Vaughan Mansell, Baronet, dated 21st October, 1786, prov. 11th Nov. 1789, by Lady Mansell, the surviving executor. His father-in-law, Joseph Shewen, Esqr.; wife, Mary; son, Edward Joseph Shewen Mansell; daughter, Mary Mansell; nephew, Edward Mansell Shewen. Sons and daughters of my sisters Bridget Shewen and Margaretta Maria Dawkins; said wife and Joseph Shewen, executors. Gives his Estates to trustees for use of his wife during life, with power to charge the same with any sum for either of his children; remainder to his son for life; remainder to the children of his son, male and female; and in default of issue to go to his daughter for ever.

INDEX.

PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.	
1	Gwyn, of Llansanwr.	22	Gibbon, of Trecastell.	36	Cradock, of Court Ryd Hir.
	Raglan, — Lantwit, &c.		Price, — Pen Lle'r Gar.	37	Games, — Newton.
2	Mansel, — Margam, &c.		Mathew, — Llangyfelach.		Powel, — 'r Igob.
	Basset, — Bewper.	23	Thomas, — Llanedern.		Goch, — Glyn Neath.
3	Van, — Marcross.		Awbrey, — Ynys Gedwyn.		Evan Melyn, —
	Bawdrip, — Penmark.		Awbrey, — Gunterston.		Bevan, —
4	Basset, — Llantrithyd, &c.		Gunter, — Gunterston.		Penry, — Gwinleis.
	Turberville, — Coyty.		Gunter, — Abergavenny.		Moris, — Ynys y Dyfnant.
	Gamage, — Rogiad & Coyty.	24	Gunter, — St. Sili.		Morgan, — Pencoed, &c.
5	Turberville, — Penlline, &c.		Walbec, — Llanamwlch.		Proger, — Gwern Ddy.
	Carn, — Nash.		Morgan, — Coed y Gores.	38	Price, — Llan Fwyst.
6	Carn, — Ewenny.	25	Tudor, — THE THRONE		Jones, — Tregib.
	Lewis, — Van.		OF ENGLAND.		Morgan, — Mudlescum.
	Lewis, — Llystalybont.		Griffith, — Llansadwrn.	39	Williams, — Ryd Odyn.
	Prichard, — Llancahayb.		Griffith, — Chamberlain of		Vaughan, — Tramsaran.
	Lewis, — Glyntaf.		Gwyned.		Wogan, — Castel Gwys, Co.
	David, — Ceven y Forest.				Pembroke.
	Thomas, — Llanbradach.	26	Stradling, — St. Donats.		Williams, — Parc, Co. Brecon
	Lewis, — Ryd Lavar.		Stradling, — Llantwit.		Vaughan, — Tyle Glas.
	Mathew, — Llandaff.		Stradling, — Roath.		Vaughan, — Llandough.
9	Avan, — Avan.	27	Mathew, — Llandaff.		Vaughan, — Glyn Neth.
	Traherne, — Castellau.		Mathew, — Radyr.		Morgan, — Walston.
10	Truman, — Llandaff.		Mathew, — Castel y Menych.	40	Thomas, — Brighton.
11	Avan, — Avan.	28	Jestyn, ap Gwrgan, to Sir David		Gibbons, — Trecastell.
	Evans, — Neath.		Garn.		Gibbons, — Centreban.
12	Price, — Byrton Ferry.	29	Games, of Newton.		Prichard, — Ynys Arwed.
	Mansel, — Byrton Ferry.		Gwyn, —	41	Thomas, — Marlas.
	Williams, — Aberpergum, &c.		Havard, — Pont Wilim.		Gwyn, — Llan Issen.
13	Thomas, — Bettws.		Lewis, — Fan.		Gwyn, — Roath.
	Thomas, — Brigant.	30	Lewis, — Penmark.		Gwyn, — Llanedern.
14	Thomas, — Llanvihangel.		Lewis, — Glyn Taf.		David, — Ceven y Forest.
	Penry, — Reeding.		Lewis, — Llustal y bont.		Gwyn, — Lliwell.
	Lewis, — Bryn Terharn.		Lewis, — Riw'r Perry.		Francklen, — Gower.
15	Griffith, — Kil y Bebyll.		Kemis, — Kemis.	42	Fleming, — Monkton.
	Herbert, — Kil y Bebyll.	31	Kemis, — Ceven Mably.		Hopkins, — Machen.
	Harys, — Bryn Coch.		Kemis, — Vayndre.		Gwyn, —
	Williams, — Dyffryn Cleidach		Kemis, — Llan Rumney.		David, —
	Llewelyn, — Ynys y Gerwyn.		Lyson, — Baglan.		Herbert, —
16	Llewelyn, — Langewyd.	32	Evans, — Neath.		Blethyn, — Sher Newton.
	Bevan, — Gelli Galed.		Price, — Byrton Ferry.		Herbert, — Cogan Vach.
	Prichard, — Gelli Galed.		Mansel, — Byrton Ferry.	43	Vaughan, — Gadlis.
	Powell, — Clun-y Bedd.	33	Hopkins, — Ynys Dawe.		Vaughan, —
	Rice, — Newton.		Edwards, —		Prees, — Colenne.
17	Rice, — Abermarlies.		Thomas, — Baglan.		Powel, — Baydan.
	Williams, — Gwern y Fed.		Saies, — Boverton.	44	Gamage, — Llanbedr Fyuydd
	Penry, — Llanddarog.		Thomas, — Gower.		Gamage, — New Castle, &c.
	Penry, — Llan Edi, &c.	34	Williams, — Bettus.		Turberville, — Llantwit.
18	Lloyd, — Prys Gedwyn.		Basset, —		Turberville, — Suttarn.
	Llewelyn, — Ynys Symmon.		Basset, — Tre'r Gove.		Rees, — Riwlyd Lech.
	Griffith, — Ynys Derw.		Basset, — Llantrithyd.		Says, — Sainghenydd.
	Prees, — Miskin.		Lewis, — Ely.	45	Lloyd, — Lanvair Clydoge
19	Prees, — Glyn Nedd.		Button, — Dyffryn, &c.		Madock, — Llangynwyd.
	Blayne, — Llangynwyd.		Basson, — Brigant, &c.		Powell, — Castell Madock.
	Prichard, — Ynys y Biben.		Thomas, — Brigant, &c.		Llewellyn, — Carwige.
	Morgan, — Ynys y Dyfnant.	35	Lloyd, — Cilvai.	46	Morgan, — Radyr Ycha.
20	Cradock, — Swansea.		Williams, — Penrose.		Morgan, — Aber Gorki.
	Powel, — Mâs Têg.		James, — Troy House, Co.		Gethin, — Glyn Tawe.
	Evans, — Cilvai, &c.		Monmouth.		Powel, —
	Howell, — Abernant Maylan			46	Lords of Manors, County Glamorgan.
21	Basset, — Miskin.		Bach, — Llancarvan.	49	Lords of Glamorgan.
	Games, — Newton.	36	Powel, — Pen y Fai.	50	Powell, of Llandow.
	Games, — Aberbran.		Gethin, — Glyn Tawe.	51	Mathew, — Llandaff.
	Lychwr, — Tithegston.		Popkin, — Ynys Dawe.		Mansel Case.
22	Jenkins, — Hensol.		Williams, — Llandermor.		
			Prichard, — Gelli Galed.		
			Jones, — Abergavenny.		

